Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Budget Estimates

April 2022



Missile Defense Agency

Defense-Wide Justification Book Volume 2b of 2

Procurement, Defense-Wide (Includes O&M and MILCON)

UNCLASSIFIED
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Missile Defense Agency • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Table of Volumes

Chemical and Biological Defense Program	Volume 1
Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency	
Defense Information Systems Agency	Volume 1
Defense Logistics Agency	Volume 1
Defense Media Activity	Volume 1
Defense POW MIA Accounting Agency	Volume 1
Defense Production Act Purchases	Volume 1
Defense Security Cooperation Agency	Volume 1
Defense Threat Reduction Agency	
Department of Defense Education Activity	Volume 1
DoD Human Resources Activity	Volume 1
Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Volume 1
Space Development Agency	Volume 1
The Joint Staff	Volume 1
United States Special Operations Command	Volume 1
Washington Headquarters Services	Volume 1

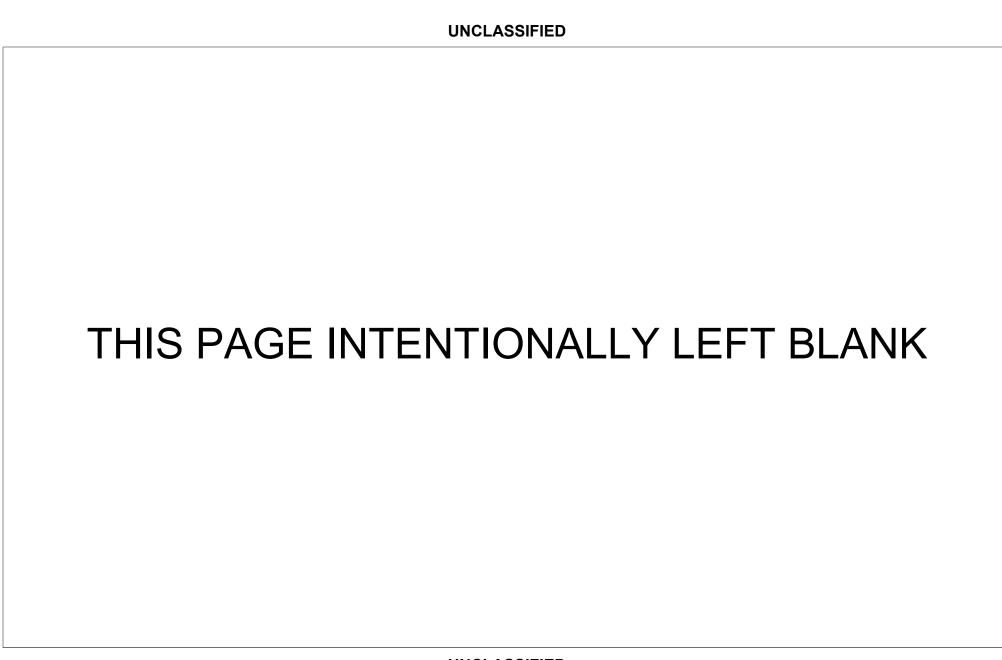
Missile	Defense	Agency •	Budget	Estimates	FY 2023	 Procurement

Missile	Defense Ag	gencyVo	olume	2
---------	------------	---------	-------	---

Missile Defense Agency • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Volume 2b Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	Volume 2b - v
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	Volume 2b - vi
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 2b - xxii
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 2b - xxv
Operation & Maintenance - MDA	Volume 2b - xxvi
Military Construction (MILCON) - MDA	Volume 2b - Ixxvi
Exhibit P-40s	Volume 2b - 1



Introduction & Explanation of Contents

The Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Budget Estimate Submission RDT&E (Includes Procurement, O&M, and MILCON), Defense-wide Volume 2, Missile Defense Agency (MDA) justification materials consists of two books titled Volume 2a and 2b. Justification documents are provided in the books as listed below.

Volume 2a

- MDA FY 2023 Budget Estimate Overview
- MDA Appropriation Summary
- Acronyms
- RDT&E Exhibits in BA-03, BA-04, and BA-06

Volume 2b

- MDA Operation and Maintenance Exhibit
- MDA MILCON Exhibits
- MDA Procurement Exhibits



Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

Appropriation	FY 2021 (Base + OCO)	FY 2022 Less Supplementals Enactment	FY 2022 Division B Division C P.L.117-43 Enactment*	FY 2022 Division B P.L.117-70 Enactment**
Procurement, Defense-Wide	2,027,594	2,611,253		
Total Defense-Wide	2,027,594	2,611,253		

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

^{*}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43).

^{**}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2022	
	Division A	Division N	Total	FY 2022
	P.L. 117-86	P.L. 117-103	Supplemental	Total
Appropriation	Enactment***	Enactment****	Enactment	Enactment
Procurement, Defense-Wide				2,611,253
Total Defense-Wide				2,611,253

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56
***Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-86).
****Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Ukraine Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 117-103).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

1,165,861

Appropriation	FY 2023 Request
Procurement, Defense-Wide	1,165,861

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

Total Defense-Wide

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

			FY 2022	
		FY 2022	Division B	FY 2022
		Less	Division C	Division B
	FY 2021	Supplementals	P.L.117-43	P.L.117-70
Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide	(Base + OCO)	Enactment	Enactment*	Enactment**
2 22				×
Missile Defense Agency, MDA	2,027,594	2,611,253		
mat al	2 027 504	2 611 252		
Total	2,027,594	2,611,253		

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

^{*}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43).

^{**}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide	FY 2022 Division A P.L. 117-86 Enactment***	FY 2022 Division N P.L. 117-103 Enactment****	FY 2022 Total Supplemental Enactment	FY 2022 Total Enactment
Missile Defense Agency, MDA				2,611,253
Total				2,611,253

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56
***Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-86).
****Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Ukraine Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 117-103).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

FY 2023

Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide	Request
Missile Defense Agency, MDA	1,165,861
Total	1,165,861

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

Budget Activity	FY 2021 (Base + OCO)	FY 2022 Less Supplementals Enactment	Division B Division C P.L.117-43 Enactment*	FY 2022 Division B P.L.117-70 Enactment**
01. Major Equipment	2,027,594	2,611,253		
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide	2,027,594	2,611,253		

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

^{*}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43).

^{**}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

Dudout Batilaina	FY 2022 Division A P.L. 117-86	FY 2022 Division N P.L. 117-103	FY 2022 Total Supplemental	FY 2022 Total Enactment
Budget Activity	Enactment***	Enactment***	Enactment	Enactment
01. Major Equipment				2,611,253
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide				2,611,253

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56
***Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-86).
****Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Ukraine Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 117-103).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

FY 2023

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

Budget Activity	Request
01. Major Equipment	1,165,861
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide	1,165,861

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

Defense-Wide

FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code		# S	Suppl	-	FY 20 Divisi Divisi P.L.11 Enactm Quantity	on B on C 7-43	FY 20 Divisi P.L.11 Enactme Quantity	ion B 17-70 S
Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment									
Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency									
30 THAAD	В	39	578,335	32	380,722				U
31 Ground Based Midcourse	A		150,000						П
32 Aegis BMD Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В	40	(399,920) (-46,024)	40	(394,386) (-59,765)				n n
			353,896		334,621				
33 Aegis BMD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2021 for FY 2022) (M) C (FY 2021 for FY 2023) (M)			44,901 (29,845) (15,056)		17,493				Ü
C (FY 2022 for FY 2023) (M)					(17,493)				
34 BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars	A	1	243,270		2,738				U
35 SM-3 IIAs	В	9	318,322	16	488,022				U
36 Arrow 3 Upper Tier Systems	A	1	77,000	1	62,000				U
37 Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)	A	1	50,000	1	30,000				U
38 Defense of Guam Procurement	В				80,000				U
39 Aegis Ashore Phase III	В		34,629		25,866				Ū
40 Iron Dome	A	1	73,000	1	1,108,000				U

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

Volume 2b - xvi

^{*}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43).

^{**}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70).

Defense-Wide

FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

Line	Ident	FY 202 Division P.L. 117 Enactmen	on A 7-86	FY 20 Divisi P.L. 11 Enactmen	on N 7-103	FY 20 Tota Supplem Enactm	l ental		FY 2022 Total	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quanti		
										-
Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment										
Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency										
30 THAAD	В							32	380,722	U
31 Ground Based Midcourse	A									U
32 Aegis BMD Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В							40	(394,386) (-59,765)	U
									334,621	
33 Aegis BMD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2021 for FY 2022) (M) C (FY 2021 for FY 2023) (M) C (FY 2022 for FY 2023) (M)									17,493 (17,493)	
34 BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars	A								2,738	U
35 SM-3 IIAs	В							16	488,022	U
36 Arrow 3 Upper Tier Systems	А							1	62,000	U
37 Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)	А							1	30,000	U
38 Defense of Guam Procurement	В								80,000	U
39 Aegis Ashore Phase III	В								25,866	U
40 Iron Dome	A							1	1,108,000	U

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56
***Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-86).
****Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Ukraine Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 117-103).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

Lin		Ident	FY 202 Reques		S e
No		Code	Quantity	Cost	
	get Activity 01: Major Equipment				
Ма	jor Equipment, Missile Defense Agency				
30	THAAD	В	3 7	74,994	U
31	Ground Based Midcourse	A	1	11,300	U
32	Aegis BMD Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В	(-5	55,835) 53,600)	
				02,235	
33	Aegis BMD Advance Procurement (CY) C (FY 2021 for FY 2022) (M) C (FY 2021 for FY 2023) (M) C (FY 2022 for FY 2023) (M)				U
34	BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars	A		4,606	U
35	SM-3 IIAs	В	10 33	37,975	U
36	Arrow 3 Upper Tier Systems	A	1 8	30,000	U
37	Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)	A	1 4	40,000	U
38	Defense of Guam Procurement	В	2	26,514	U
39	Aegis Ashore Phase III	В		30,056	U
40	Iron Dome	А	1 8	30,000	U

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

ligational Authority 15 Apr 2022

FY 2022

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

						1120	22			
				FY	2022	Divisi	on B	FY 20)22	
				L	ess	Divisi	on C	Divisi	on B	
		FY	2021	Supple	mentals	P.L.11	7-43	P.L.11	.7-70	S
Line	Ident	(Base	e + OCO)	Enac	tment	Enactm	nent*	Enactme	ent**	e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity	y Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	C
										-
41 Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	A	9	104,241	5	81,791					U
Total Major Equipment			2,027,594	2	,611,253					
				-						ě
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide			2,027,594	2	,611,253					

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

^{*}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43).

^{**}Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

15 Apr 2022

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

		FY 20 Divisi P.L. 11	on A .7-86	FY 20 Divisi P.L. 11	on N 17-103	FY 20 Tota Supplem	l mental	FY 20	al	S
Line	Ident	Enactme	ent***	Enactmer	10 * * * *	Enactm	ient	Enacti	nent	е
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	C
										-
41 Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	А							5	81,791	U
										4
Total Major Equipment								2,	611,253	
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide								2,	611,253	

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56
***Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-86).
****Includes enacted funding pursuant to the Ukraine Supplemental Appropriations Act (Public Law 117-103).

Defense-Wide FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

Line		Ident	FY 2023 S Request e
No	Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity Cost c
41 A	egis BMD Hardware and Software	A	6 78,181 U
Total	Major Equipment		1,165,861
Total	Procurement, Defense-Wide		1,165,861

P-123PBP: FY 2023 President's Budget (Total Base Published Version), as of April 15, 2022 at 11:12:56

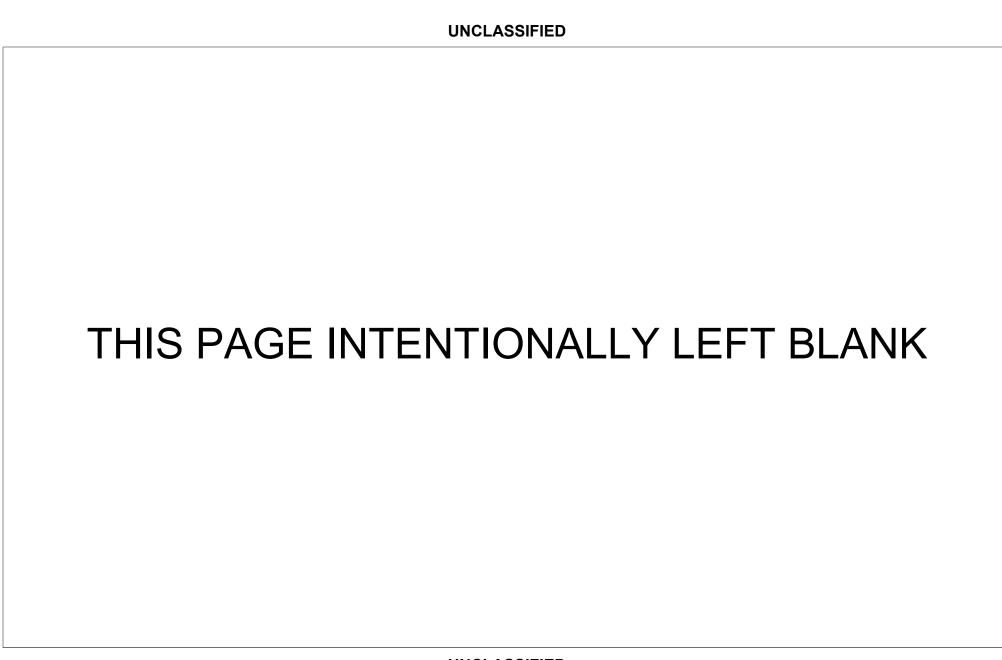


Missile Defense Agency • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

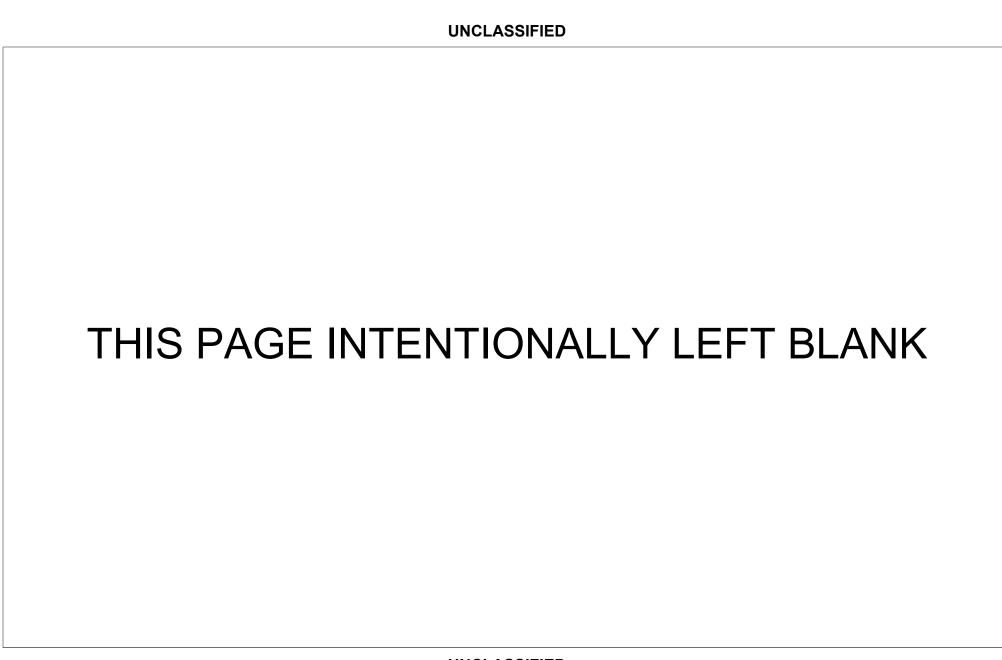
Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
30	01	17	MD07	THAAD	Volume 2b - 1
31	01	17	MD08	Ground Based Midcourse	Volume 2b - 23
32	01	17	MD09	AEGIS BMD	Volume 2b - 45
33	01	17	MD09	AEGIS BMD, Advance Procurement	Volume 2b - 67
34	01	17	MD11	BMDS Sensors	Volume 2b - 71
35	01	17	MD14	SM-3 Block IIA	
36	01	17	MD26	Arrow 3 Upper Tier System	Volume 2b - 107
37	01	17	MD34	Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)(David's Sling Weapon System (DSWS))	Volume 2b - 111
38	01	17	MD65	Defense of Guam Procurement	Volume 2b - 115
39	01	17	MD73	Aegis Ashore Phase III	Volume 2b - 119
40	01	17	MD83	Iron Dome	Volume 2b - 129
41	01	17	MD90	Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	Volume 2b - 133



Missile Defense Agency • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
AEGIS BMD	MD09	32	01	17 Volume 2b - 45
AEGIS BMD, Advance Procurement	MD09	33	01	17 Volume 2b - 67
Aegis Ashore Phase III	MD73	39	01	17 Volume 2b - 119
Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	MD90	41	01	17 Volume 2b - 133
Arrow 3 Upper Tier System	MD26	36	01	17 Volume 2b - 107
BMDS Sensors	MD11	34	01	17 Volume 2b - 71
Defense of Guam Procurement	MD65	38	01	17 Volume 2b - 115
Ground Based Midcourse	MD08	31	01	17 Volume 2b - 23
Iron Dome	MD83	40	01	17 Volume 2b - 129
SM-3 Block IIA	MD14	35	01	17 Volume 2b - 101
Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)(David's Sling Weapon System (DSWS))	MD34	37	01	17 Volume 2b - 111
THAAD	MD07	30	01	17Volume 2b - 1



Fiscal Year 2023 President's Budget Missile Defense Agency



April 2022

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OP-32 ExhibitAppropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth5OP-32A ExhibitAppropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth7PB-31D ExhibitSummary of Increases and Decreases9PB-31R ExhibitPersonnel Summary13PBA-19 ExhibitIntroductory Statement (Appropriation Highlights)15OP-5 ExhibitOperation and Maintenance Detail17PB-15 ExhibitAdvisory and Assistance Services33PB-31Q ExhibitManpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent35Contract Services Exhibit37PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)43	O-1 EXHIBIT	U&NI Funding by Budget Activity/Activity Group/Supactivity Group	1
OP-32 ExhibitAppropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth5OP-32A ExhibitAppropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth7PB-31D ExhibitSummary of Increases and Decreases9PB-31R ExhibitPersonnel Summary13PBA-19 ExhibitIntroductory Statement (Appropriation Highlights)15OP-5 ExhibitOperation and Maintenance Detail17PB-15 ExhibitAdvisory and Assistance Services33PB-31Q ExhibitManpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent35Contract Services Exhibit37PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)43	O-1A Exhibit	O&M Funding by Budget Activity/Activity Group/Subactivity Group	3
OP-32A ExhibitAppropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth7PB-31D ExhibitSummary of Increases and Decreases9PB-31R ExhibitPersonnel Summary13PBA-19 ExhibitIntroductory Statement (Appropriation Highlights)15OP-5 ExhibitOperation and Maintenance Detail17PB-15 ExhibitAdvisory and Assistance Services33PB-31Q ExhibitManpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent35Contract Services Exhibit37PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)43	OP-32 Exhibit		
PB-31D Exhibit Summary of Increases and Decreases	OP-32A Exhibit	Appropriation Summary of Price/Program Growth	7
PB-31R Exhibit Personnel Summary	PB-31D Exhibit	Summary of Increases and Decreases.	9
OP-5 Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail	PB-31R Exhibit	Personnel Summary	.13
OP-5 ExhibitOperation and Maintenance Detail17PB-15 ExhibitAdvisory and Assistance Services33PB-31Q ExhibitManpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent35Contract Services Exhibit37PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)43	PBA-19 Exhibit	Introductory Statement (Appropriation Highlights)	.15
PB-31Q Exhibit Manpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent	OP-5 Exhibit	Operation and Maintenance Detail	.17
Contract Services Exhibit	PB-15 Exhibit	Advisory and Assistance Services	.33
PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)	PB-31Q Exhibit	Manpower Changes in Full-Time Equivalent	.35
	Contract Services Exhib	iit	.37
PB-61 Exhibit Depot Maintenance Program45	PB-15 (RDT&E) Exhibit	Operation and Maintenance Detail (RDT&E)	.43
	PB-61 Exhibit	Depot Maintenance Program	.45

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Missile Defense Agency Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands) EV 2022

	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	Request
4. Administrative and Servicewide Activities	572,886	502,418	541,787
Aegis BMD Program	77,195	68,293	69,071
BMDS Radars Program	257,244	190,674	200,207
Ground-Based Midcourse Program	148,741	156,623	185,564
THAAD Program	89,706	86,828	86,945
Total Operation and Maintenance, MDA	572,886	502,418	541,787

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Missile Defense Agency Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

	(Donato III Titododinao)		
	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	Request
4. Administrative and Servicewide Activities	572,886	502,418	541,787
Aegis BMD Program	77,195	68,293	69,071
BMDS Radars Program	257,244	190,674	200,207
Ground-Based Midcourse Program	148,741	156,623	185,564
THAAD Program	89,706	86,828	86,945
Total Operation and Maintenance, MDA	572,886	502,418	541,787

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

		FY 2021	Price Growth	Price	Program	FY 2022	Price Growth	Price	Program	FY 2023
		<u>Program</u>	Percent	Growth	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	Percent	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	19	3.00%	1	-20	0	2.10%	0	0	0
	TOTAL TRAVEL	19		1	-20	0		0	0	0
0404	DIA ENERGY/FIJEL PRODUCTO)	4.740	40.400/	470	700	4.404	7 470/	00	450	4.054
0401	DLA ENERGY (FUEL PRODUCTS)	1,716	10.10%	173	-708 -708	1,181	-7.47%	-88	158	1,251
	TOTAL DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,716		173	-708	1,181		-88	158	1,251
0677	DISA TELECOMM SVCS - REIMBURSABLE	169	0.49%	1	-40	130	0.00%	0	-57	73
	TOTAL OTHER FUND PURCHASES	169		1	-40	130		0	-57	73
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT	3,508	3.00%	105	-145	3,468	2.10%	73	68	3,609
	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	3,508		105	-145	3,468		73	68	3,609
0913	PURCHASED UTILITIES (NON-FUND)	2,338	3.00%	70	326	2,734	2.10%	57	-4	2,787
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS (NON-FUND)	2,506	3.00%	75	-1,548	1,033	2.10%	22	3,188	4,243
0915	RENTS (NON-GSA)	0	3.00%	0	239	239	2.10%	5	-1	243
0920	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS (NON-FUND)	77,838	3.00%	2,335	-30,755	49,418	2.10%	1,038	-14,705	35,751
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	378,051	3.00%	11,342	-84,965	304,428	2.10%	6,393	5,852	316,673
0923	FACILITIES SUST, REST, & MOD BY CONTRACT	31,740	3.00%	952	-6,446	26,246	2.10%	551	30,121	56,918
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON-FUND)	4,131	3.00%	124	-3,476	779	2.10%	16	-332	463
0930	OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-FUND)	46,057	3.00%	1,382	44,747	92,186	2.10%	1,936	4,781	98,903
0932	MGT PROF SUPPORT SVCS	550	3.00%	17	-567	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0933	STUDIES, ANALYSIS & EVAL	0	3.00%	0	0	0	2.10%	0	622	622
0934	ENGINEERING & TECH SVCS	382	3.00%	11	-393	0	2.10%	0	657	657
0936	TRAINING AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (OTHER CONTRACTS)	8,974	3.00%	269	-9,243	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0984	EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS	0	3.00%	0	100	100	2.10%	2	-1	101
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVT PURCH	8,367	3.00%	251	1,078	9,696	2.10%	204	-339	9,561
0989	OTHER SERVICES	228	3.00%	7	10,545	10,780	2.10%	226	-1,074	9,932
0990	IT CONTRACT SUPPORT SERVICES	6,312	3.00%	189	-6,501	0	2.10%	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER PURCHASES	567,474		17,024	-86,859	497,639		10,450	28,765	536,854

OP-32 Exhibit MDA

	FY 2021 <u>Program</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2022 <u>Program</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2023 <u>Program</u>
GRAND TOTAL	572,886		17,304	-87,772	502,418		10,435	28,934	541,787

		FY 2021	Price Growth	Price	Program	FY 2022	Price Growth	Price	Program	FY 2023
		<u>Program</u>	Percent	Growth	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	Percent	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	19	3.00%	1	-20	0	2.10%	0	0	0
	TOTAL TRAVEL	19		1	-20	0		0	0	0
0404	DIA ENERGY/FIJEL PRODUCTO)	4.740	40.400/	470	700	4.404	7 470/	00	450	4.054
0401	DLA ENERGY (FUEL PRODUCTS)	1,716	10.10%	173	-708 -708	1,181	-7.47%	-88	158	1,251
	TOTAL DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,716		173	-708	1,181		-88	158	1,251
0677	DISA TELECOMM SVCS - REIMBURSABLE	169	0.49%	1	-40	130	0.00%	0	-57	73
	TOTAL OTHER FUND PURCHASES	169		1	-40	130		0	-57	73
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT	3,508	3.00%	105	-145	3,468	2.10%	73	68	3,609
	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	3,508		105	-145	3,468		73	68	3,609
0913	PURCHASED UTILITIES (NON-FUND)	2,338	3.00%	70	326	2,734	2.10%	57	-4	2,787
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS (NON-FUND)	2,506	3.00%	75	-1,548	1,033	2.10%	22	3,188	4,243
0915	RENTS (NON-GSA)	0	3.00%	0	239	239	2.10%	5	-1	243
0920	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS (NON-FUND)	77,838	3.00%	2,335	-30,755	49,418	2.10%	1,038	-14,705	35,751
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	378,051	3.00%	11,342	-84,965	304,428	2.10%	6,393	5,852	316,673
0923	FACILITIES SUST, REST, & MOD BY CONTRACT	31,740	3.00%	952	-6,446	26,246	2.10%	551	30,121	56,918
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON-FUND)	4,131	3.00%	124	-3,476	779	2.10%	16	-332	463
0930	OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-FUND)	46,057	3.00%	1,382	44,747	92,186	2.10%	1,936	4,781	98,903
0932	MGT PROF SUPPORT SVCS	550	3.00%	17	-567	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0933	STUDIES, ANALYSIS & EVAL	0	3.00%	0	0	0	2.10%	0	622	622
0934	ENGINEERING & TECH SVCS	382	3.00%	11	-393	0	2.10%	0	657	657
0936	TRAINING AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (OTHER CONTRACTS)	8,974	3.00%	269	-9,243	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0984	EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS	0	3.00%	0	100	100	2.10%	2	-1	101
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVT PURCH	8,367	3.00%	251	1,078	9,696	2.10%	204	-339	9,561
0989	OTHER SERVICES	228	3.00%	7	10,545	10,780	2.10%	226	-1,074	9,932
0990	IT CONTRACT SUPPORT SERVICES	6,312	3.00%	189	-6,501	0	2.10%	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER PURCHASES	567,474		17,024	-86,859	497,639		10,450	28,765	536,854

OP-32A Exhibit MDA

	FY 2021 <u>Program</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2022 <u>Program</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2023 <u>Program</u>
GRAND TOTAL	572,886		17,304	-87,772	502,418		10,435	28,934	541,787

FY 2022 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)	\$502,450
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$-32
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$0
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$0
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	\$0
d) General Provisions	\$-32
Reduction to Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC) funding, Section 8207\$-32	2
FY 2022 Appropriated Amount	\$502,418
2. Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
a) Supplemental Funding	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
a) Functional Transfers	\$0
b) Technical Adjustments	\$0
c) Emergent Requirements	\$0
FY 2022 Baseline Funding	\$502,418
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0

PB-31D Exhibit MDA

a) Increases	\$0
b) Decreases	\$0
Revised FY 2022 Estimate	\$502,418
5. Less: Item 2, Supplemental Appropriation and Item 4, Reprogrammings	\$0
a) Less: Supplemental Funding	\$0
FY 2022 Normalized Current Estimate	\$502,418
6. Price Change	\$10,435
7. Functional Transfers	\$0
a) Transfers In	\$0
b) Transfers Out	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$40,518
a) Annualization of New FY 2022 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2023 Increases	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2023\$4	0,518
Aegis BMD Program\$4,300	
BMDS Radars Program\$10,528	

PB-31D Exhibit MDA

Ground-Based Midcourse Defense Program	\$25,690
9. Program Decreases	\$-11,584
a) Annualization of FY 2022 Program Decreases	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2022 Increases	\$-281
Aegis BMD Program	\$-281
c) Program Decreases in FY 2023	\$-11,303
Aegis BMD Program	\$-4,659
BMDS Radars Program	\$-4,959
THAAD Program	\$-1,685
FY 2023 Budget Request	\$541,787

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Change <u>FY 2022/2023</u>
Contractor FTEs (Total)	1,043	691	691	0

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations</u>
The FY 2021 to FY 2022 decrease reflects proper alignment of Contractor Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-11 to not include Other Government Agency personnel.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Appropriation Summary	FY 2021	Price	Program	FY 2022	Price	Program	FY 2023
	Actuals	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Request
O&M, MDA	\$572.9	\$17.3	\$-87.8	\$502.4	\$10.4	\$28.9	\$541.8

Description of Operations Financed:

Provides Missile Defense Systems (MDS) unique sustainment support for the BMD Aegis Weapon System (AWS), Ground-Based Midcourse Defense (GMD) system, MDS Radars, and Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) systems.

- AWS sustainment support includes AWS Aegis Standard Missile-3 (SM-3) missile recertification, repair and maintenance, Aegis Ashore sites, and
 deployed BMD Aegis ship baselines, which MDA supports in conjunction with the Navy, who is responsible for operations and sustainment of common
 items.
- GMD Weapon System sustainment support for operational Ground-Based Interceptors and GMD systems, which MDA supports in conjunction with the
 Services, who are responsible for operations and sustainment of common items. In addition to the existing deployed system consisting of assets in CA,
 CO, NY, and AK, it includes the new additional 20 silos and silo interface vaults Operations and Sustainment at Fort Greely, AK Missile Field 4. Standard
 maintenance will be required for these new assets. These silos will support GBI and NGI emplacements in succeeding years
- MDS Radars unique sustainment support includes twelve Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control-2 (AN/TPY-2) radars including Forward Based Mode (FBM) radars, five Upgraded Early Warning Radars (UEWRs) and COBRA DANE Radar, which MDA supports in conjunction with the U.S. Space Force, who is responsible for operations and sustainment of common items.
- THAAD MD unique sustainment support includes sustainment of the THAAD Missile defense unique and developmental items, which MDA supports in conjunction with the Army, who is responsible for the operations and sustainment of common items.

Overall Assessment

PBA-19 Exhibit MDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands) Budget Activity (BA) 4: Administration and Service-Wide Activities

	FY 2021	Price	Program	FY 2022	Price	Program	FY 2023
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Request</u>
MDA	572,886	17,304	-87,772	502,418	10,435	28,934	541,787

^{*}FY 2021 includes Division C, Title IX and Division J, Title IV of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 116-260).

I. Description of Operations Financed:

Provides the following Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) unique sustainment support:

A. **Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD).** Provides MD unique sustainment support for deployed Aegis BMD ships, Standard Missile (SM-3), BMD Aegis Weapons System (AWS), and Aegis Ashore sites.

SM-3 missile sustainment includes recertification/repair/second destination transportation of missiles, installation of software and hardware updates, modeling and simulation and logistics efforts.

BMD AWS sustainment support includes:

- Technical and engineering services for in-service BMD ships and sites BMDS test infrastructure maintenance to ensure in-service BMD AWS baselines maintain directed operational availability.
- BMD Engineering Agent technical support and operational analysis for BMD units for casualty correction, technical issues, improvements, maintenance, certification, and delivery of BMD AWS computer program updates to the Fleet;
- Aegis software maintenance corrections in the common source library
- Test site infrastructure and maintenance
- Integrated logistics support of BMD unique parts including technical documentation review and updates, diminishing manufacturing sources, and obsolete materiel surveillance, identification, and resolution
- AEGIS BMD mission planner re-host to fleet warfighters

Aegis Ashore sustainment support includes:

- Aegis Ashore Poland engineering site presence
- Operation and maintenance of Aegis Weapons System
- Provides for potential unidentified design deficiencies in MDA provided equipment, buildings, and systems as Aegis Ashore Poland Deckhouse transitions to the Navy.

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

^{*}The total amount of the FY 2023 request reflects \$0.0 thousand for Overseas Operations Costs.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: (Cont.)

B. **Ground-Based Midcourse (GMD).** Funding sustainment support for operational Ground-Based Interceptors (GBIs) and GMD systems based at Fort Greely, AK and Vandenberg Space Force Base (VSFB), CA, Schriever Space Force Base (SSFB), CO, Fort Drum, NY and Eareckson AS, AK, including urgently needed major repairs and improvements previously deferred on 65-year-old maintenance facilities critical to the GMD mission at Fort Greely, AK.

Funding also ensures GMD assets are properly maintained and crews are trained to meet Combatant Commanders' needs including:

- 1. Weapon system sustainment support, equipment maintenance, operations support and sustaining engineering.
- 2. Mission support, network operations and defense, and integrated logistics support.
- 3. GMD unique Base Operations Support (BOS), facility maintenance and repairs, facility restoration and modernization, communication support, and utilities at Vandenberg SFB, CA, Fort Drum, NY, and Eareckson, AS, AK as outlined in respective Support Agreements.
- 4. Utilities for facilities that GMD occupies in the Fort Greely, AK cantonment area as outlined in the associated Support Agreement. This area does not include the Missile Defense Complex.
- 5. Configuration management and control for the fielded weapon system.
- C. Ballistic Missile Defense Systems (BMDS) Radars. Funding provides sustainment support for twelve Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control-2 (AN/TPY-2) Forward Based Mode (FBM) and Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) configured Terminal Mode (TM) radars to include supply support, repair, maintenance, modernization, transportation, parts, storage, special tools and test equipment, recurring and delta training, technical interface, training device maintenance, engineering support, interactive electronic technical manual (IETM) updates, software user guide updates, software revision certification, and Depot Level Maintenance (DLM) for MDA's missile defense unique equipment. Funding also provides Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) refurbishments and retrofit and continuation of Gallium Nitride (GaN) Transmit/Receive Integrated Multichannel Module (T/RIMM) sustainment at Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD) to replace obsolete equipment, incorporate updates to servers, and enhance radar capabilities. Additionally, funding provides sustainment unique to the MDA Missile Defense mission for the five Upgraded Early Warning Radars (UEWRs) and COBRA DANE Radar, which MDA sustains and operates in conjunction with the U.S. Space Force.
- **D. Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD).** MDA is responsible for the sustainment of the THAAD missile defense unique and development items, while the U.S. Army is responsible for the operations and sustainment of the common items. MDA funding provides sustainment for all fielded THAAD Batteries, ensures THAAD assets are properly maintained and crews are trained to meet Combatant Commanders needs including:
- 1. Field and sustainment level supply, maintenance, modernization, hazardous materials/waste disposal, and depot-level maintenance for THAAD missile defense unique equipment.
- 2. Spares, Interceptor spares, repair parts, and maintenance capability at the location of each THAAD battery.
- 3. Engineering support for the THAAD missile defense unique equipment.

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: (Cont.)

- 4. Deployment software support for fielded software to include: deficiency report reviews, error correction, incremental capability improvements, and hardware/system interface compatibility maintenance.
- 5. Missile transportation and handling from the missile storage location to the site of the THAAD launchers.
- 6. Interactive Electronic Technical Manual (IETM) updates, software users' guide updates, and software revision certification.
- 7. Maintenance and upkeep for all THAAD training devices.
- 8. Supply maintenance and transportation support for all new equipment training, and sustainment training relating to design changes and equipment upgrades.

Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Overseas Operations Costs funding accounted for in the Base budget include:

- Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR) [\$0 thousand].
- Operation European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) [\$0 thousand].
- Other theater requirements and related missions [\$0 thousand].

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

FY 2022 **Congressional Action** FY 2021 **Budget** FY 2023 Current A. BA Subactivities **Enacted Appropriated** Actuals Request Amount Percent Request \$572,886 \$502,450 \$502,418 \$502,418 \$541,787 4. Administrative and Servicewide Activities \$-32 -0.01% Aegis BMD Program \$77,195 \$68,293 \$0 0.00% \$68,293 \$68,293 \$69,071 **BMDS Radars Program** \$190,706 \$257,244 \$-32 -0.02% \$190,674 \$190,674 \$200,207 Ground-Based Midcourse Program \$148,741 \$156,623 \$0 0.00% \$156,623 \$156,623 \$185,564 **THAAD Program** <u>\$0</u> 0.00% \$89,706 \$86,828 \$86,828 \$86,828 \$86,945 Total \$572,886 \$502,450 \$-32 -0.01% \$502,418 \$502,418 \$541,787

^{*}FY 2021 includes Division C, Title IX and Division J, Title IV of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 116-260).

^{*}Overseas Operations costs accounted for in the base budget: \$0.0 thousand.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

	Change	Change
B. Reconciliation Summary	FY 2022/FY 2022	FY 2022/FY 2023
BASELINE FUNDING	\$502,450	\$502,418
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	0	
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	0	
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0	
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	32	
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	502,418	
Fact-of-Life Changes (2022 to 2022 Only)	0	
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	502,418	
Supplemental	0	
Reprogrammings	0	
Price Changes		10,435
Functional Transfers		0
Program Changes		28,934
CURRENT ESTIMATE	502,418	541,787
Less: Supplemental	0	
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$502,418	\$541,787

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

FY 2022 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)	\$502,450
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$-32
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$0
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$0
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	\$0
d) General Provisions	\$-32
1) Reduction to Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC) funding, Section 8207	\$-32
FY 2022 Appropriated Amount	\$502,418
2. Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
a) Supplemental Funding	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
a) Functional Transfers	\$0
b) Technical Adjustments	\$0
c) Emergent Requirements	\$0
FY 2022 Baseline Funding	\$502,418

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
a) Increases	\$0
b) Decreases	\$0
Revised FY 2022 Estimate	\$502,418
5. Less: Item 2, Supplemental Appropriation and Item 4, Reprogrammings	\$0
a) Less: Supplemental Funding	\$0
FY 2022 Normalized Current Estimate	\$502,418
6. Price Change	\$10,435
7. Functional Transfers	\$0
a) Transfers In	\$0
b) Transfers Out	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$40,518
a) Annualization of New FY 2022 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2023 Increases	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2023	\$40,518
1) Aegis BMD Program	\$4,300

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

\$3,260 increase provides purchasing additional spares in support of extended deployment of the SM-3 Block IA Rounds for an additional 4 years. Prevents significant reduction in Fleet missile capacity and global BMD capability.

\$1,040 increase provides additional anticipated lab hours at Combat System Engineering Development Site (CSEDS) and SCSC Wallops Island test sites in support of Aegis BMD baselines in sustainment. (FY 2022 Baseline: \$68,293 thousand)

3) Ground-Based Midcourse Defense Program\$25,690

\$16,738 increase provides for urgently needed major facility repairs at Fort Greely, AK to include electrical, fire suppression, lighting and HVAC upgrades; ceiling, interior wall and floor repairs; and asbestos and mold abatement. Facilities targeted for improvement are 65-year-old maintenance facilities critical to the GMD mission. Increase also provides additional funding to address remote site Eareckson Air Station, AK new Base Operating Support (BOS) contract increased rates as well as needed facility repairs and upgrades, new support equipment and vehicle purchases. These repairs and improvements help meet mission readiness, equipment availability, quality of life standards and safety requirements.

\$8,952 increase provides funding for FGA Missile Field 4 preventative and corrective maintenance for 20 additional silos and silo interface vaults; 24 hours a day, 7 days a week assured maintenance response to immediately assess and repair weapon system component failures; Warfighter integration to ensure the needs and requirements of U.S. Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) are met; and to purchase required spare parts for the weapon system. Additionally, the increase provides funding for transition of Operations and Sustainment for the GMD Weapon System from the GMD Development and Sustainment Contract (DSC) to the future GMD System Integration, Test and Readiness (SITR) contract and GMD Weapon System (GWS) contract transitioning from Q4 FY 2023 through Q1 FY 2024. The transition requires a gradual and temporary ramp up of incoming personnel to allow for weapon system training and familiarization prior to contract change over to ensure continued operations.

(FY 2022 Baseline: \$156,623 thousand)

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

a) Annualization of FY 2022 Program Decreases	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2022 Increases	\$-281
Aegis BMD Program	.\$-281
c) Program Decreases in FY 2023	\$-11,303
Aegis BMD Program\$ -\$2,651 decrease reflects the updated SM-3 Block IB Round recertification cycle from 4 years to 6 years to ensure Fleet missile capacity and global BMD capability.	-4,659
-\$1,517 decrease reflects a reduction in maintenance update requirements due to increased developmental upgrades on BL9 and reduced prime contractor maintenance and sustainment of the Aegis BMD Common Source Library (CSL) fair share maintenance software change requests for Mission Planner (MP), Command and Decision (CND), Aegis Display System (ADS), Aegis Common Infrastructure (ACI), Operational Readiness Test System (ORTS), Radar, and Weapon Control System (WCS) Products.	
-\$491 decrease reflects a realignment of BMDS interoperability Capabilities and Limitations information as an extension of the Strike Group Interoperability from Fleet Integration to Aegis Weapons Systems. (FY 2022 Baseline: \$68,293 thousand)	
2) BMDS Radars Program\$ -\$4,959 decrease reflects reduction in Repair and Return after the positive impact of FY 2021 Spares Congressional Plus Up (CPU) and FY 2022 increases to fleet spares and Repair and Return to mitigate backlog and restore stock inventory. (FY 2022 Baseline: \$190,706 thousand)	-4,959
3) THAAD Program\$ - \$1,685 decrease reflects cost savings for THAAD Contractor Support. (FY 2022 Baseline: \$86,828 thousand)	-1,685

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

FY 2023 Budget Request	\$541,787

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands): (Cont.)

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Enacted</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
1. Operational Support	572,886	502,418	541,787
Aegis Program	77,195	68,293	69,071
Ground-Base Midcourse Program	148,741	156,623	185,564
BMDS Radars Program	257,244	190,674	200,207
THAAD Program	89,706	86,828	86,945
Total Operations and Maintenance, Defense Wide	572,886	502,418	541,787

The MDA Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) mission is to deliver an enduring, operationally effective and supportable BMD capability to defend the nation, deployed forces, friends and allies.

- Aegis BMD. The Aegis BMD element of the BMDS capitalizes upon and evolves from the existing U. S. Navy Aegis Weapons System (AWS) and Standard Missile (SM) infrastructures. Aegis BMD provides a forward-deployable, mobile capability to detect and track Ballistic Missiles of all ranges, and the ability to destroy short-range, medium-range, and intermediate-range ballistic missiles in the midcourse phase of flight and shorter range missile in terminal phase. Aegis BMD also provides a long range surveillance and track (LRS&T) capability to the BMDS. By the end of FY 2023 there will be 50 total BMDS capable ships requiring maintenance support.
- B. Ground-Based Midcourse (GMD). The GMD fielded weapon system is under the command of U.S. Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) and is operated by Soldiers from the 100th Missile Defense Brigade (five crews) headquartered at Schriever Space Force Base (SSFB), Colorado, and its 49th Missile Defense Battalion (five crews) at Fort Greely, Alaska (FGA). In FY 2023, MDA will support operationally deployed GBIs located at FGA and Vandenberg Space Force Base, California (VSFB). Each GBI delivers a single Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle (EKV) to defeat threat warheads in space during the midcourse phase of the ballistic trajectory. The GMD Fire Control System consists of redundant fire control nodes at FGA (two each) and the Missile Defense Integration and Operations Center (MDIOC) (two each) at SSFB. In-Flight Interceptor Communications System (IFICS) Data Terminals (IDTs) are currently located at FGA (two each); VSFB (two each); Eareckson Air Station, Alaska (EAS); and Fort Drum, New York. In FY 2023, 20 additional silos and silo interface vaults Operations and Sustainment at the FGA Missile Field 4 complex and will be included in the performance criteria.
- C. Ballistic Missile Defense Systems (BMDS) Radars Program. The MDA continues to provide sustainment support for twelve Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control-2 (AN/TPY-2) radars. Five Forward Based Mode (FBM) radars at fixed radar sites operate continuously 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Seven radars operate in Terminal Mode (TM) when integrated with the THAAD battery. Two of the seven TM radars are permanently stationed at OCONUS sites. The operational tempo is met utilizing military personnel and contractor logistics support (CLS) to operate and maintain the radars. FY 2023 includes AN/TPY-2 operations and maintenance execution and Depot Level Maintenance (DLM) for Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) and continuation of Gallium Nitride (GaN) Transmit/Receive Integrated Multichannel Module (T/RIMM) sustainment due to vehicle life expectancy, obsolescence improvements, and high

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary</u>:

operational tempo use in corrosive environments. MDA also provides sustainment unique to the MDA Missile Defense mission for the five Upgraded Early Warning Radars (UEWRs) and COBRA DANE Radar, which MDA sustains and operates in conjunction with the U.S. Space Force.

D. Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD). Army force structure for THAAD is currently set at seven batteries with six launchers operated by 95 Soldiers. The battery is organized to conduct 120-day deployments (45 days of entry operations and 75 days of 17-hour/day combat operations). During actual deployments, batteries have been operating at a 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year operational tempo, with increased CLS costs. This increased tempo has been sustained through the increase of appropriate attachments and support. Additionally, increasing OCONUS stationing of THAAD Batteries by the Army drives an increase in costs for deployed contractor support, increased transportation costs for spares/repair parts and increased quantities of stocks to support separate locations.

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

V. Personnel Summary:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	Change FY 2021/ FY 2022	Change FY 2022/ FY 2023
Contractor FTEs (Total)	1,043	691	691	-352	0

Personnel Summary Explanations:

The FY 2021 to FY 2022 decrease reflects proper alignment of Contractor Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-11 to not include Other Government Agency personnel.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

· · · <u> </u>		<u></u>	Change from FY 2021 to FY 2022		Change from FY 2022 to FY 202		2022 to FY 2023	
		FY 2021 <u>Program</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2022 <u>Program</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2023 Program
308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	19	1	-20	0	0	0	0
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	19	1	-20	0	0	0	0
401	DLA ENERGY (FUEL PRODUCTS)	1,716	173	-708	1,181	-88	158	1,251
0499	TOTAL DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	1,716	173	-708	1,181	-88	158	1,251
677	DISA TELECOMM SVCS - REIMBURSABLE	169	1	-40	130	0	-57	73
0699	TOTAL OTHER FUND PURCHASES	169	1	-40	130	0	-57	73
771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT	3,508	105	-145	3,468	73	68	3,609
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	3,508	105	-145	3,468	73	68	3,609
913	PURCHASED UTILITIES (NON-FUND)	2,338	70	326	2,734	57	-4	2,787
914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS (NON-FUND)	2,506	75	-1,548	1,033	22	3,188	4,243
915	RENTS (NON-GSA)	0	0	239	239	5	-1	243
920	SUPPLIES & MATERIALS (NON-FUND)	77,838	2,335	-30,755	49,418	1,038	-14,705	35,751
922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	378,051	11,342	-84,965	304,428	6,393	5,852	316,673
923	FACILITIES SUST, REST, & MOD BY CONTRACT	31,740	952	-6,446	26,246	551	30,121	56,918
925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON-FUND)	4,131	124	-3,476	779	16	-332	463
930	OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-FUND)	46,057	1,382	44,747	92,186	1,936	4,781	98,903
932	MGT PROF SUPPORT SVCS	550	17	-567	0	0	0	0
933	STUDIES, ANALYSIS & EVAL	0	0	0	0	0	622	622
934	ENGINEERING & TECH SVCS TRAINING AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (OTHER	382	11	-393	0	0	657	657
936	CONTRACTS)	8,974	269	-9,243	0	0	0	0
984	EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS	0	0	100	100	2	-1	101
987	OTHER INTRA-GOVT PURCH	8,367	251	1,078	9,696	204	-339	9,561
989	OTHER SERVICES	228	7	10,545	10,780	226	-1,074	9,932
990	IT CONTRACT SUPPORT SERVICES	6,312	189	-6,501	0	0	0	0
0999	TOTAL OTHER PURCHASES	567,474	17,024	-86,859	497,639	10,450	28,765	536,854

OP-5 Exhibit MDA

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

					Change from FY 2021 to FY 2022		022 to FY 2023	
		FY 2021 <u>Program</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2022 <u>Program</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2023 <u>Program</u>
9999	GRAND TOTAL	572,886	17,304	-87,772	502,418	10,435	28,934	541,787

^{*}FY 2021 includes Division C, Title IX and Division J, Title IV of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 116-260).

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Appropriation/Fund	FY 2021 Actuals	FY 2022 Enacted	FY 2023 Request
I. Management & Professional Support Services	Actuals	Lilacteu	Request
FFRDC Work	17	0	0
Non-FFRDC Work	<u>533</u>		_
Subtotal	550	<u>0</u> 0	<u>0</u> 0
Gustotai	330	J	· ·
II. Studies, Analysis & Evaluations			
FFRDC Work	0	0	19
Non-FFRDC Work	<u>0</u> 0	<u>0</u> 0	<u>603</u>
Subtotal	0	0	622
III. Engineering & Technical Services			
FFRDC Work	11	0	19
Non-FFRDC Work	<u>371</u>	<u>0</u> 0	<u>638</u>
Subtotal	382	0	657
TOTAL			
FFRDC Work	28	0	38
Non-FFRDC Work	904	<u>0</u>	<u>1,241</u>
GRAND Total	932	0	1,279
Reimbursable	0	0	0

Explanation of Funding Changes (FY 2021 to FY 2022):

The GMD Program decrease in Management and Professional Support Service reflects a reclassification of the DSC contract efforts from Advisory and Assistance Services to Other Services to properly align with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-11.

Explanation of Funding Changes (FY 2022 to FY 2023):

The GMD Program increase in Studies, Analysis, and Evaluations; and Engineering and Technical Services provides technical and management advisory support required to ensure GMD System Readiness while transition Operations and Sustainment for the GMD Weapon System.

Missile Defense Agency	Foreign National			
	US Direct Hire	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	<u>Total</u>
Summary				
1. FY 2021 FTEs	0	0	0	0
2. FY 2022 FTEs	0	0	0	0
3. FY 2023 FTEs	0	0	0	0
MDA - Operation & Maintenance (O&M)				
1. FY 2021 FTEs	0	0	0	0
2. FY 2022 FTEs	0	0	0	0
3. FY 2023 FTEs	0	0	0	0
MDA - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E)				
1. FY 2019 FTEs	0	0	0	0
2. FY 2020 FTEs	0	0	0	0
3. FY 2021 FTEs	0	0	0	0
MDA - Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF)				
1. FY 2019 FTEs	0	0	0	0
2. FY 2020 FTEs	0	0	0	0
3. FY 2021 FTEs	0	0	0	0
4. SUMMARY		Foreign N		
FY 2021	US Direct Hire	<u>Direct Hire</u>	Indirect Hire	<u>Total</u>
RDT&E Total	2,440	0	0	2 440
Direct Funded	2,440 2,440	0	U	2,440 2,440
Total Component	2,440 2,440	0	0	2,440 2,440
Direct Funded	2,440	0	0	2,440
Reimbursable Funded	2,440	0	0	2,440
FY 2022	· ·	· ·	· ·	O .
RDT&E Total	2,175	0	0	2,175

PB-31Q Exhibit MDA

4. SUMMARY	Foreign National					
	US Direct Hire	Direct Hire	Indirect Hire	<u>Total</u>		
Direct Funded	2,175	0	0	2,175		
Total Component	2,175	0	0	2,175		
Direct Funded	2,175	0	0	2,175		
Reimbursable Funded	0	0	0	0		
FY 2023						
RDT&E Total	2,143	0	0	2,143		
Direct Funded	2,143	0	0	2,143		
Total Component	2,143	0	0	2,143		
Direct Funded	2,143	0	0	2,143		
Reimbursable Funded	0	0	0	0		

5. Summary of Changes

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E)

Change from FY 2021 to FY 2022:

MDA's direct RDT&E funded FTE decrease reflects civilian labor to execute FY 2021 Congressional plus-ups and development positions such as MDA's Career Development Program for entry level personnel.

Change from FY 2022 to FY 2023:

MDA's direct RDT&E funded FTE decrease reflects continued implementation of the FY 2021 Defense Wide Review (DWR) Reductions, which will be fully realized in FY 2024.

PB-31Q Exhibit MDA

CONTRACT SERVICES FUNDING (\$ in Millions)

		FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2023
		Base & OCO	Base	OCO	Base	OCO
Line	By PB/OP-32 Inflation Category Code	Actuals	Enacted	Enacted	Request	Request
914	Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	3	1	0	4	0
	Total 23.3 - Communications, Utilities and Misc. Charges	3	1	0	4	0
932	Mgmt and Professional Support Services	1	0	0	0	0
933	Studies, Analysis, and Evaluation Services	0	0	0	0	0
934	Engineering and Technical Services	0	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.1 - Advisory and Assistance Services	1	0	0	0	0
936	Training and Leadership Development	9	0	0	0	0
989	Other Contracts	0	11	0	10	0
	Total 25.2 - Other Services	9	11	0	10	0
987	Other Intra-Government Purchases	8	10	0	10	0
	Total 25.3 - Other Goods and Services from Federal Sources	8	10	0	10	0
923	Facility Maintenance	32	26	0	57	0
	Total 25.4 - Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	32	26	0	57	0
985	Research and Development Contracts	0	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.5 - Research and Development Contracts	0	0	0	0	0
922	Equipment Maintenance - Contract	378	304	0	316	0
930	Other Depot Maintenance (Non-Fund)	46	92		98	
990	IT Contract Support Services	6	0		0	0
	Total 25.7 - Operation and Maintenance of Equipme	nt 430	396	0	414	0
925	Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	4	1	0	1	0
	Total 31.0 - Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	4	1	0	1	0
	Total	487	445	0	496	0
Source	Program Resources Collection Process as of 25 Mar 2022			Numbers	may not add due	e to rounding

Source: Program Resources Collection Process as of 25 Mar 2022

Numbers may not add due to rounding

CONTRACT SERVICES - MANPOWER

Contractor Full-Time Equivalents

		FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2023
		Base & OCO	Base	осо	Base	oco
Line	By PB/OP-32 Inflation Category Code	Actuals	Enacted	Enacted	Request	Request
914	Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	0	0	0	0	0
	Total 23.3 - Communications, Utilities and Misc. Charges	0	0	0	0	0
932	Mgmt and Professional Support Services	4	0	0	0	0
933	Studies, Analysis, and Evaluation Services	0	0	0	0	0
934	Engineering and Technical Services	1	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.1 - Advisory and Assistance Services	5	0	0	0	0
936	Training and Leadership Development	34	0	0	0	0
989	Other Contracts	0	34	0	34	0
	Total 25.2 - Other Services	34	34	0	34	0
987	Other Intra-Government Purchases	2	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.3 - Other Goods and Services from Federal Sources	2	0	0	0	0
923	Facility Maintenance	106	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.4 - Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	106	0	0	0	0
985	Research and Development Contracts	0	0	0	0	0
	Total 25.5 - Research and Development Contracts	0	0	0	0	0
922	Equipment Maintenance - Contract	771	544	0	544	0
930	Other Depot Maintenance (Non-Fund)	112	113		113	
990	IT Contract Support Services	13	0		0	0
	Total 25.7 - Operation and Maintenance of Equipme	nt 896	657	0	657	0
925	Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	0	0	0	0	0
	Total 31.0 - Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,043	691	0	691	0
~	D			3.7 1		

Source: Program Resources Collection Process as of 25 Mar 2022

Numbers may not add due to rounding

CONTRACT SERVICES

Defense-Wide Missile Defense Agency Operation and Maintenance Justification Narrative

Description of Services Financed:

Provides the following Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) operations and maintenance support:

A. Aegis BMD. Funding provides a wide range of sustainment support activities for deployed Aegis BMD ships and Aegis Ashore facilities including Standard Missile-3 (SM-3), BMD Aegis Weapon System (AWS), and for Aegis Ashore sites. The SM-3 sustainment support program includes the recertification/repair of missiles, installation of software and hardware updates, modeling and simulation and logistics efforts. Also provides missile second destination transportation, transportation ballistic barrier maintenance, spares replenishment and operational fleet support.

The BMD AWS sustainment support program provides technical and engineering services for in-service BMD ships and sites, along with infrastructure maintenance for BMDS platforms executing BMD test missions, to ensure the in-service BMD AWS baselines maintain the directed operational availability. BMD AWS sustainment includes: BMD Engineering Agent technical support and operational analysis for BMD units engineering reach-back services supporting casualty correction, issues, and improvements maintenance, certification, and delivery of BMD AWS computer program updates to the Fleet Aegis software maintenance corrections in the common source library test site infrastructure and maintenance integrated logistics support of BMD unique parts, technical documentation review, and implementation of updated maintenance concepts diminishing manufacturing sources, and obsolete material surveillance, identification, and resolution.

Funding for Aegis Ashore Poland provides engineering services and site presence. Additionally, supports operation and maintenance of Aegis Weapon Systems and provides for potential unidentified design deficiencies in MDA-provided equipment, buildings, and systems as the Aegis Ashore Poland Deckhouse transitions to the Navy.

B. Ground-Based Midcourse. Funding provides sustainment support for operational Ground-Based Interceptors (GBIs) based at Fort Greely, AK and Vandenberg SFB, CA, Schriever SFB, CO, Fort Drum, NY and Eareckson AS, AK. Funding also ensures GMD assets are properly maintained and crews are trained to meet Combatant Commanders needs including: Weapon system sustainment, equipment maintenance, and sustaining engineering; mission operations support, network operations and defense, and integrated logistics support; Base Operations Support (BOS), facility maintenance and repairs, facility restoration and modernization, communication support, and utilities at Vandenberg SFB, CA, Fort Drum, NY and Eareckson AS, AK; configuration management and control for the

fielded weapon system. Funding provides BOS, facility maintenance and repairs, facility restoration and modernization, and communication support at Fort Greely, AK. Funding also provides utilities for facilities that GMD occupies in the Fort Greely, AK cantonment area. This area does not include the Missile Defense Complex. This includes the additional 20 silos and silo interface vaults Operations and Sustainment at Fort Greely, AK Missile Field 4. Standard maintenance is required for these new assets. These silos will support GBI and NGI emplacements in succeeding years.

- C. Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS) Radars. Sustainment support for twelve Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control-2 (AN/TPY-2) Forward Based Mode (FBM) and Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) configured Terminal Mode (TM) radars to include supply support, repair, maintenance, modernization, transportation, parts, storage, special tools and test equipment, recurring and delta training, technical interface, training device maintenance, engineering support, interactive electronic technical manual (IETM) updates, software user guide updates, software revision certification, and Depot Level Maintenance (DLM) for missile defense unique equipment. Funding also provides Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) refurbishment and continuation of Gallium Nitride (GaN) Transmit/Receive Integrated Multichannel Module (T/RIMM) sustainment at Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD) to replace obsolete equipment, incorporate updates to servers, and enhance radar capabilities. Funding provides sustainment support for items unique to the Missile Defense mission for the 5 Upgraded Early Warning Radars (UEWRs) and COBRA DANE Radar, which MDA sustains and operates in conjunction with the U.S. Space Force.
- D. Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD). MDA is responsible for the sustainment support for the THAAD missile defense unique or developmental items, while the U. S. Army is responsible for the operations and sustainment of the common items. Funding provides sustainment support for all fielded THAAD Batteries, ensures THAAD assets are properly maintained and crews are trained to meet Combatant Commanders needs including: 1.) Field and sustainment level supply, maintenance, modernization, hazardous materials/waste disposal, and depot-level maintenance for THAAD missile defense unique equipment. 2.) Spares, Interceptor spares, repair parts, and maintenance capability at the location of each THAAD battery. 3.) Engineering support for the THAAD missile defense unique equipment. 4.) Deployment software support for fielded software, to include deficiency report review, error correction, incremental capability improvements, and hardware/systems interface compatibility maintenance. 5.) Missile transportation and handling from the missile storage location to the site of the THAAD launchers. 6.) IETM updates, software users' guide updates, and software revision certification. 7.) Maintenance and upkeep for all THAAD training devices. 8.) Supply, maintenance and transportation support for all new equipment training, and sustainment training relating to design changes and equipment upgrades.

Reporting Limitations:

N/A

Summary of Increases/Decreases:

A. AEGIS Program:

- 1. Increase provides purchasing additional spares in support of extended deployment of the SM-3 Block IA Rounds for an additional 4 years. Prevents significant reduction in Fleet missile capacity and global BMD capability.
- 2. Increase provides additional anticipated lab hours at Combat System Engineering Development Site (CSEDS) and SCSC Wallops Island test sites in support of Aegis BMD baselines in sustainment.

- 3. Decrease reflects the updated SM-3 Block IB Round recertification cycle from 4 years to 6 years to ensure Fleet missile capacity and global BMD capability.
- 4. Decrease reflects a reduction in maintenance update requirements due to increased developmental upgrades on BL9 and reduced prime contractor maintenance and sustainment of the Aegis BMD Common Source Library (CSL) fair share maintenance software change requests for Mission Planner (MP), Command and Decision (CND), Aegis Display System (ADS), Aegis Common Infrastructure (ACI), Operational Readiness Test System (ORTS), Radar, and Weapon Control System (WCS) Products.
- 5. Decrease reflects a realignment of BMDS interoperability Capabilities and Limitations information as an extension of the Strike Group Interoperability from Fleet Integration to Aegis Weapons Systems.

B. Ground-Based Midcourse Program:

- 1. Increase provides for urgently needed major facility repairs at Fort Greely, AK to include electrical, fire suppression, lighting and HVAC upgrades; ceiling, interior wall and floor repairs; and asbestos and mold abatement. Facilities targeted for improvement are 65-year-old maintenance facilities critical to the GMD mission. Increase also provides additional funding to address remote site Eareckson Air Station, AK new Base Operating Support (BOS) contract increased rates as well as needed facility repairs/upgrades and new support equipment and vehicle purchases. These efforts help meet mission readiness, equipment availability, quality of life standards and safety requirements.
- 2. Increase provides funding for FGA Missile Field 4 preventative and corrective maintenance for 20 additional silos and silo interface vaults; 24 hours a day, 7 days a week assured maintenance response to immediately assess and repair weapon system component failures; Warfighter integration to ensure the needs and requirements of U.S. Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) are met; and to purchase required spare parts for the weapon system. Additionally, the increase provides funding for transition of Operations and Sustainment for the GMD Weapon System from the GMD Development and Sustainment Contract (DSC) to the future GMD System Integration, Test and Readiness (SITR) contract and GMD Weapon System (GWS) contract transitioning from Q4 FY 2023 through Q1 FY 2024. The transition requires a gradual and temporary ramp up of incoming personnel to allow for weapon system training and familiarization prior to contract change over to ensure continued operations.
- C. Ballistic Missile Defense Systems (BMDS) Radars Program:
- 1. Increase provides for site specific maintenance required due to the high optempo corrosive environments to ensure 24 hours a day, 365 days per year availability.
- 2. Decrease reflects reduction in Repair and Return after the positive impact of FY 2021 Spares Congressional Plus Up (CPU) and FY 2022 increases to fleet spares and Repair and Return to mitigate backlog and restore stock inventory.

D. THAAD Program:

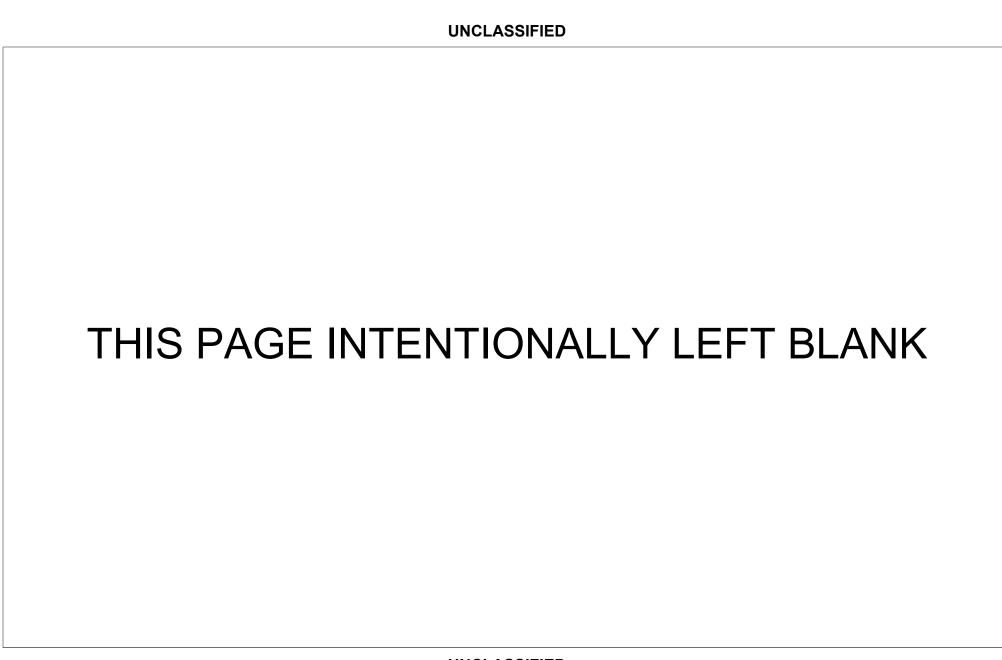
1. Decrease reflects cost savings for THAAD Contractor Support.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Research Development Test & Evaluation, D-W	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2022
	Actual	Enacted	Estimate
I. Management & Professional Support Services			
FFRDC Work	7,444	20,790	33,996
Non-FFRDC Work	116,614	96 , 973	174,959
Subtotal	124,058	117,763	208,955
II. Studies, Analysis, & Evaluation			
FFRDC Work	34	4,528	4,716
Non-FFRDC Work	539	567	34,385
Subtotal	573	5,095	39,101
III. Engineering & Technical Services			
FFRDC Work	31,504	6,198	6,066
Non-FFRDC Work	493,064	346,469	337,630
Subtotal	524,568	352,667	343,696
TOTAL			
FFRDC Work	38,982	31,516	44,778
Non-FFRDC Work	610,217	444,009	546,974
GRAND Total	649,199	475,525	591,752

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

PB 2023						
Missile D	efense Agency Depot Maintenanc	e Program				
(\$ in The	ousands)					
	Method of Accomplishment	t	Weapon System	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023
Operation	and Maintenance Funding		1 1			
Co	ontractor Logistics Support (CL	S)	AN/TPY-2 Radar	213	-	2,919
			Ballistic Missile Defense	20,127	16,584	16,916
			Standard Missile-3	24,939	17,585	14,629
			THAAD	25,314	21,909	25,455
Co	ontractor Logistics Support (CL	S) Total		70,593	56,078	59,919
Ir	nterim Contract Support (ICS)		THAAD	_	665	672
Ir	nterim Contract Support (ICS) T	otal		-	665	672
Ir	nter-Service		Standard Missile-3	_	-	_
			THAAD	7,185	7,602	7,760
Ir	nter-Service Total			7,185	7,602	7,760
01	rganic		AN/TPY-2 Radar	-	11,826	9,195
			Ballistic Missile Defense	1,486	2,047	2,086
			Standard Missile-3	-	-	-
			THAAD	67	37	55
01	rganic Total			1,553	13,910	11,336
Ot	ther Contract		THAAD	21,331	16,811	17,245
Ot	ther Contract Total			21,331	16,811	17,245
Total Ope	eration and Maintenance Funding			100,662	95,067	96,932
	ent Funding					
	nterim Contractor Support (ICS)		THAAD	-	4,958	
Ir	nterim Contractor Support (ICS)	Total		-	4,958	
Ot	ther Contract		AN/TPY-2 Radar	-	-	
			THAAD	-	-	_
	ther Contract Total			-	-	_
Total Pro	ocurement Funding			-	_	-
Total MD7	A Depot Maintenance Program			100,662	100,025	96,932
TO CAL PIDE	Depot marinemance Program			100,002	100,025	30,332



Missile Defense Agency

Fiscal Year 2023

President's Budget Submittal

Military Construction Exhibit



April 2022

MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY FY 2023 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRESIDENT'S BUDGET SUBMITTAL DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARIES

(\$ in Thousands)

Program	Authorization	Appropriation
Major Construction	0	0
Unspecified Minor Construction	0	0
MILCON Planning & Design	47,063	47,063
TOTAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	47,063	47,063

MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY FY 2023 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SUMMARY BY LOCATION

(\$ in Thousands)

State/Installation/Project	Auth <u>Request</u>	Approp <u>Request</u>	New/ Current <u>Mission</u>	Page <u>No.</u>
Major Construction	0	0		
Unspecified Minor Construction	0	0		
MILCON Planning and Design	<u>47,063</u>	47,063		
TOTAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	47,063	47,063		

1. COMPONENT							2. DATE
MDA	F	FY 2023 MILITARY CON	STRUCTI	ON	I PROJECT DA	ATA	Mar 2022
3. INSTALLATION AND			4. PROJE				
Various Worldw	ide Loca	tions	Plannı	ng	and Design		
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN	IT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJE	СТ		8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)
N/A		N/A			N/A		47,063
		9. CO	ST ESTIMATI	ES			
	17	TEM	U/I	N	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Planning and De	esign		LS	5			47,063
SUBTOTAL							47,063
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT (0	.0%)					0
ESTMATED CONTR		•					47,063
SUPERVISION, II	NSPECTIO	N & OVERHEAD (0.0%)					0
TOTAL REQUEST							47,063
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNDED)					47,063
INSTALLED EQPT	OTHER A	PPROPRIATIONS					(0)

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: The funds requested will be used to provide financing for architectural and engineering services and construction design of Missile Defense Agency (MDA) Military Construction projects.

1. REQUIREMENT: As required

REQUIREMENT: These planning and design funds are required to initiate and complete design of facilities in the MDA military construction program including unspecified minor construction projects which are anticipated to arise during FY 2023, and accomplish planning and design for future projects supporting the Missile Defense System (MDS) with a long lead-time to be included in subsequent MDA Military Construction programs.

The Planning and Design funds in FY 2023 are planned to support future major military construction (MILCON):

- \$8.063 million for Ground Test Facility Infrastructure (GTFI) at Redstone Arsenal (RSA), Alabama that will modify existing Von Braun (VB) Complex facilities in order to relocate critical Missile Defense System (MDS) assets from off-post locations to existing MDA facilities on RSA.
- \$39 million to support design and planning for MILCON Projects at multiple sites on Guam. The MILCON effort will support deployment of an integrated air and missile defense system for the Defense of Guam from emerging threats in the US INDOPACOM region.

DD FORM 1391



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

O - I - A - 41 - 14 - -

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD07 / THAAD

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604876C, 0603881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604876C, 0603881C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

Ellic Relli MDAI /MAIO GGGC: 002												
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	534	39	32	3	-	3	11	31	32	48	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994	211.524	435.682	464.343	643.513	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994	211.524	435.682	464.343	643.513	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994	211.524	435.682	464.343	643.513	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	9.723	9.743	9.602	12.094	-	12.094	12.789	10.998	10.912	11.150	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	12.568	14.829	11.898	24.998	-	24.998	19.229	14.054	14.511	13.407	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) is an element of the Terminal Defense Segment (TDS) of the Missile Defense System (MDS). THAAD enhances the TDS by deepening, complementing, and extending the MDS battlespace and capability to engage ballistic targets in the late mid-course and terminal phases of their trajectory. THAAD Army Navy / Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control (AN/ TPY-2) radar is a surveillance and targeting sensor providing data to the THAAD system to execute intercept missions. The THAAD system, in conjunction with the fielded Phased Array Tracking Radar to Intercept on Target (PATRIOT) system, provides the TDS for the Missile Defense Agency objective of enhancing the MDS capability. Five major components [Interceptors, Launchers, AN/TPY-2 Radar, THAAD Fire Control and Communication (TFCC) Tactical Station Groups (TSG), and Peculiar Support Equipment including Missile Round Pallet Transportable] comprise the THAAD system.

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #30 Volume 2b - 1

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD07 / THAAD

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604876C. 0603881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604876C, 0603881C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits CD Code			Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	THAAD	P-5a, P-21	В		534 / 6,711.500	39 / 578.335	32 / 380.722	3 / 74.994	- / -	3 / 74.994
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				534 / 6,711.500	39 / 578.335	32 / 380.722	3 / 74.994	- 1 -	3 / 74.994

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The FY 2021 budget includes Congressional increases of \$76.325 million for the 8th THAAD Battery and \$30.108 million for 30 Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTT) and a decrease of \$23.494 million due to unit cost growth.

The FY 2022 budget includes Congressional increase of \$129.179 million for 14 additional THAAD interceptors.

The decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 reflects a decrease in the THAAD Interceptor procurement quantity from 32 in FY 2022 to 3 in FY 2023 and a lower requirement for Interceptor obsolescence and THAAD Battery Ground Component obsolescence modifications.

The FY 2023 budget request includes 3 THAAD Interceptors, the Stockpile Reliability Program, and Obsolescence mitigation efforts.

In FY 2023 MDA will continue a "synergy" lot buy approach to THAAD Interceptor purchases. This approach entails awarding a contract that includes an option for the following fiscal year funding. By utilizing this approach, MDA will achieve savings in material costs in multiple fiscal years. This will result in a higher Interceptor quantity buy at a lower average unit price than if buys were not combined.

Interceptor unit costs vary from year to year based on the quantity being procured.

Two (2) of the seven (7) THAAD Batteries delivered to date were funded with Research Development Test and Evaluation in Program Element 0603881C, thus not included in the costs above.

"Procurement Quantity" and "Flyaway Unit Cost" above represent interceptors only, but the "Net Procurement" cost above includes the costs of all hardware. Prior FYs funding included procurement of ground components, which affected the "Gross Weapon System Unit Cost".

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency **UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

THAAD

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	534	39	32	3	-	3
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	6,711.500	578.335	380.722	74.994	-	74.994
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	12.568	14.829	11.898	24.998	-	24.998

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	Prior Years			FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	/ 2023 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2023 OC	0	FY 2023 Total			
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)													
Hardware Cost		'		'	'								'			'	'		
Recurring Cost																			
8th THAAD Battery	-	-	-	76.325	1	76.325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HEMTT Trucks	-	-	-	1.004	30	30.108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interceptor ^(†)	9.723	534	5,192.036	9.743	39	379.959	9.602	32	307.274	12.094	3	36.281	-	-	-	12.094	3	36.28	
Launcher ^(†)	8.110	36	291.977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Support Equipment	25.943	9	233.491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TFCC Tactical Station Group ^(†)	10.522	8	84.179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	5,801.683	-	-	486.392	-	-	307.274	-	-	36.281	-	-	-	-	-	36.28	
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	5,801.683	-	-	486.392	-	-	307.274	-	-	36.281	-	-	-	-	-	36.28	
Support Cost																			
JEON	20.970	2	41.940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Obsolescence and Modifications	32.345	8	258.763	67.630	1	67.630	55.561	1	55.561	21.082	1	21.082	-	-	-	21.082	1	21.08	
Production Support & Testing	55.941	8	447.524	20.306	1	20.306	15.002	1	15.002	17.631	1	17.631	-	-	-	17.631	1	17.63	
Training	20.199	8	161.590	4.007	1	4.007	2.885	1	2.885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	909.817	-	-	91.943	-	-	73.448	-	-	38.713	-	-	-	-	-	38.71	
Gross/Weapon System Cost	12.568	534	6,711.500	14.829	39	578.335	11.898	32	380.722	24.998	3	74.994	-	-	-	24.998	3	74.99	

Remarks:

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 21

P-1 Line #30

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agend	y		Date: April 2022
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B	P-1 Line Item Number / Ti MD07 / THAAD	tle:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD
0300D / 01 / 17 ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		MDAP/MAIS Code:	
"Dragurament Quantity" above represents intercenters only but the "Not Dra	auramant" agat abaya ingludag tha ag	este of all bardware. Drier EVe funding include	a produce ment of argued company to which offert

"Procurement Quantity" above represents interceptors only, but the "Net Procurement" cost above includes the costs of all hardware. Prior FYs funding includes procurement of ground components, which affects the "Gross Weapon System Unit Cost". Support Equipment captures miscellaneous items such as Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) Missile Round Pallet-Transportable (MRP-T), THAAD Active Leak Sensor System (TALSS), and Battery Support Center (BSC) that support the THAAD Batteries and varies from year to year.

The FY 2021 budget includes Congressional increases of \$76.325 million for the 8th THAAD Battery and \$30.108 million for 30 Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTT) and a decrease of \$23.494 million due to unit cost growth.

The FY 2022 budget includes Congressional increase of \$129.179 million for 14 additional THAAD interceptors.

The decrease in the Interceptor line above from FY 2022 to FY 2023 reflects a decrease in the THAAD Interceptor procurement quantity from 32 in FY 2022 to 3 in FY 2023, which combined with FMS interceptors sustains minimum production.

The decrease in the Obsolescence and Modifications line above from FY 2022 to FY 2023 reflects a lower requirement for Interceptor obsolescence and THAAD Battery Ground Component obsolescence modifications.

The decrease in the Training line above from FY 2022 to FY 2023 reflects the completion of the THAAD Skills Trainer (TST).

Interceptor obsolescence encompasses mitigation activities that protect the system design and ensure a producible technical data package. This preserves an affordable future product cost within an acceptable production schedule. Examples of mitigation activities include component replacement parts, materials, qualification, alternative source/parts qualification, and piece part/material bridge buys to support subsequent years' production lots.

THAAD Battery Ground Component obsolescence modifications address weapon system obsolescence, supportability issues, and cyber threats and result in a common baseline (Configuration 3) for all THAAD Batteries.

The Stockpile Reliability Program (SRP) encompasses production support, field testing, storage and aging testing, and stockpile reliability testing and analysis for THAAD interceptors. This provides reliability data and analysis which provides warfighter confidence and enables the extension of the Interceptor shelf and service life, resulting in significant cost avoidance.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 21

P-1 Line #30

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD07 / THAAD

THAAD

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Interceptor - Lot 1 ^(†)		2010	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2011	Jul 2012	26	14.480	Υ		Oct 2009
Interceptor - Lot 2 ^(†)		2011	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2011	Jul 2013	22	12.100	N		Oct 2009
Interceptor - Lot 4 ^(†)		2012	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Aug 2012	Jun 2015	46	11.022	N		Aug 2011
Interceptor - Lot 5 ^(†)		2013	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Sep 2013	Jul 2017	34	11.022	N		Aug 2011
Interceptor - Lot 6 ^(†)		2014	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2013	Mar 2018	27	11.022	N		Jun 2013
Interceptor - Lot 7 ^(†)		2015	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2015	Aug 2018	38	10.100	N		Mar 2014
Interceptor - Lot 8 ^(†)		2016	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2015	Feb 2019	36	10.100	N		Apr 2015
Interceptor - Lot 9 ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2017	Jan 2020	47	9.185	N		May 2016
Interceptor - Lot 10 ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2017	Oct 2020	109	9.169	N		Dec 2016
Interceptor - Lot 11 ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Apr 2019	Dec 2021	110	8.410	N		May 2018
Interceptor - Lot 12 ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Troy, AL	SS / FPIF	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2020	Mar 2023	39	8.397	N		Oct 2018
Launcher - Lot 1 ^(†)		2010	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	May 2011	Apr 2013	6	9.170	Υ		Oct 2009
Launcher - Lot 2 ^(†)		2011	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	May 2011	Oct 2013	6	9.130	Υ		Oct 2009
Launcher - Lot 3 ^(†)		2011	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jul 2012	May 2014	6	9.130	Υ		Aug 2011
Launcher - Lot 4 ^(†)		2012	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jul 2012	Nov 2014	6	7.490	Υ		Aug 2011
Launcher - Lot 6 ^(†)		2014	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Aug 2014	Mar 2016	12	9.050	Υ		Jun 2013
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot $2^{(\dagger)}$		2011	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2011	May 2013	4	10.100	Υ		Oct 2009
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot $3^{(\dagger)}$		2011	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jul 2012	Aug 2014	2	10.100	Υ		Aug 2011
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot $4^{(\dagger)}$		2012	Lockheed Martin / Camden, AR	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jul 2012	Oct 2014	2	9.260	Υ		Aug 2011

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

Lot 3 Interceptors were removed due to a Congressional Mark in FY 2011. Lot numbers relate to groupings in fiscal years and no Launcher or Tactical Fire Control and Communication (TFCC) Tactical Station Groups (TSGs) were scheduled for procurement in FY 2013, therefore Lot 5 is an interceptor only Lot. Delivery of Battery 3 completed in FY 2013. Delivery of Battery 5 completed in FY 2015. Delivery of Battery 5 completed in FY 2015. Delivery of Battery 7 completed in FY 2017. Concurrent with the Lot 4, 5, and 6 (FY 2012-FY 2014) U.S. procurements, MDA THAAD is executing a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Case for two (2) Batteries and 192 Interceptors. The magnitude of the USG and FMS combined buy reduced the unit price for those Lots, and an overlap in period of performance with FMS interceptors also benefited the unit price for Lots 7 and 8 (FY 2015 and FY 2016).

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 21

Exhibit P	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
Appropri 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ad	ctivity	:		Line 07 / T			ber /	Title:							Item THA		nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
		lements								Figure 1 V	2011											Fiscal Y	2042						В
	(Units	in Each)	ACCEPT				_			Fiscal Y	ear 2011		Calendar Year 2011								FISCAI Y		ndar Yea	- 2012				A	
м			PRIOR	BAL			1						Jaieriuai	Teal 20									Calei						Α
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2010	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	n n	A U G	S E P	N C E
Interceptor - Lo																													
1 2010		26	0	26						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Interceptor - Lo		_																					,						
2 2011		22	0	22						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Interceptor - Lo																													
3 2012		46	0	46																							Α -	-	4
Interceptor - Lo																													
4 2013		34	0	34																									3
Interceptor - Lo		1				ið.																							
5 2014		27	0	27																									2
Interceptor - Lo																													
6 2015		38	0	38																									3
Interceptor - Lo																													_
6 2016		36	0	36																									3
Interceptor - Lo																													_
7 2017 Interceptor - Lo		47	0	47																									4
8 2018		109	0	109																									10
Interceptor - Lo		109	0	109																									
9 2019		110	0	110																									11
Interceptor - Lo		110		110																									<u> </u>
10 2020		39	0	39																									3
Launcher - Lot		1 39	0																										۳,
11 2010		6	0	6								Α -	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	Т
Launcher - Lot																													
12 2011		6	0	6								Α -	-	-	T -	-	-	-	_	-		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	1
Launcher - Lot																													
13 2011		6	0	6																						Α -	-	-	Т
Launcher - Lot																													
14 2012		6	0	6																						Α -	-	-	Π
Launcher - Lot	6																												
15 2014	MDA	12	0	12																									1
TFCC Tactical	Station Grou	up - Lot 2																											
					0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	n n	A U	S E	
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 21

P-1 Line #30

Ex	chil	bit P	-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
				Budg	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :		_		-	ber /	Title:									nber /	Title	[DOD)IC]:		
												Fiscal Y	ear 2011							,				Fiscal Y	ear 2012						В
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022																															
0	F R	FY	SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF		0	E		E	A	P	Α		J U L	U	E		0	E		E	Α	P	Α		J U	U	E	N C E
	16	2011	MDA	4	0					ļ		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
TF	CC T	Factical	Station Gro	up - Lot 3										ļ.											Į.						
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: O300D / 01 / 17																															
TF	CC T	Factical Page 1	Station Gro	up - Lot 4																											
	18	2012	MDA	2	0	2																						Α -	- 1	-	
								0	E		E	A	P	Α		n n		E	С	N O	E			Α	P	Α		J J	U	E	

Ex	hib	oit P-	-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	22				
			ation / 1 / 17	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 07 / 1		Num D	ber /	Title							Item THA		nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
				Elements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						В
			(1	ACCEPT				_						Calendar	Year 20	13				_					ndar Yea	r 2014				A L
	M F				PRIOR	BAL DUE			_		_										_	. 1	_								Α
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2012	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U U	A U G	S E P	N C E
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	:1	·					<u>'</u>											·			· ·				<u> </u>				
	1 2	2010 N	MDA	26	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	6	7	3															0
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 2	·					·						·	·															
	2 2	2011 N	MDA	22	0	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	3	3	3	-	-	-	1						0
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 4		,																										
	3 2	2012 N	MDA	46	0	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 5														•														
	4 2	2013 N	MDA	34	0	34												A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
		tor - Lot																													
	5 2	2014 N	MDA	27	0	27															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	7																												
	6 2	2015 N	MDA	38	0	38																									38
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 8																												
	6 2	2016 N	MDA	36	0	36																									36
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 9																												
	7 2	2017 N	MDA	47	0	47																									47
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 10																												
	8 2	2018 N	MDA	109	0	109																									109
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 11																												
	9 2	2019 N	MDA	110	0	110																									110
Inte	ercept	tor - Lot	: 12																												
	10 2	2020 N	MDA	39	0	39																									39
Lau	unche	er - Lot 1	1																												
	11 2	2010 N	MDA	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3														0
Lau	unche	er - Lot 2	2																												
	12 2	2011 N	MDA	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1							0
Lau	unche	er - Lot 3	3																												
	13 2	2011 N	MDA	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lau	unche	er - Lot 4	1													`															
	14 2	2012 N	MDA	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Lau	unche	er - Lot 6	6												•	•															
	15 2	2014 N	MDA	12	0	12																							Α -	-	12
TF	CC Ta	actical S	Station Grou	up - Lot 2		<u>' </u>																									
							0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
								-																							

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 8 of 21

Ex	chil	bit P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
				Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Si	ıb Ac	tivity	:		_		-	ber /	Title:									ber /	Title	[DOI)IC]:		
												Fiscal Y	ear 2013											Fiscal Y	ear 2014						В
														С	alendar	Year 201	3								Calen	dar Yea	2014				Ĺ
0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2012	DUE AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	1 -
	16	2011	MDA	4	0	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2						l				\vdash
TF	CC T	actical	Station Grou	p - Lot 3																											
	17	2011	MDA	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Calendar Year 2013 Calendar Year 2014 Calenda																															
	18	2012	MDA	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
,										J A N					N D	J U L				N O V		J A N	F E B				J U N	J U L			

Exhibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
Appropr i 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet S	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 07 / T			ber /	Title							Item THA		nber /	Title	[DOE	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	nar 2015											Fiscal Y	oar 2016			-			В
	(Office)	III Eacii)	ACCEPT				_			riscai ii	ear 2015		alondar	Year 201	15							riscai i		ndar Year	2016				A
м			PRIOR	BAL									alellual	Teal 20									Cale		2010				Ā
O F C R FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2014	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Interceptor - Lo	ot 1																												
1 2010	MDA	26	26	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 2																												
2 2011	MDA	22	22	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 4	'																											
3 2012	MDA	46	0	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	- 1	2
Interceptor - Lo	ot 5						·															,							
4 2013	MDA	34	0	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	3
Interceptor - Lo	ot 6	<u>'</u>					•	,			,																		
5 2014	MDA	27	0	27	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	2
nterceptor - Lo	ot 7	<u>'</u>					•	_	'					,															
6 2015	MDA	38	0	38															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Interceptor - Lo	ot 8																												
6 2016	MDA	36	0	36															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Interceptor - Lo	ot 9																												
7 2017	MDA	47	0	47																									4
Interceptor - Lo	ot 10																												
8 2018	MDA	109	0	109																									10
Interceptor - Lo	ot 11																												
9 2019	MDA	110	0	110																									11
Interceptor - Le	ot 12																												
10 2020		39	0	39																									3
Launcher - Lot	t 1																												
11 2010	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot																													
12 2011	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot																													
13 2011		6	5	1	1																								
Launcher - Lot																													
14 2012		6	0	6	- 1	1	1	1	1	1	1																		
Launcher - Lot							<u> </u>	<u> </u>																					
15 2014		12	0	12	- 1	_	Ι -	T -	_	_	-	_	_	_	T -	-	-	-	-	-	_	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	
TFCC Tactical																												•	
50 . action	5100				0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	м	J	J	Α	s	
					С	0	E	A	E	A R	Р	A Y	Ü	Ū	U	E	C T	0	E	A	E	A R	P	A Y	Ū	Ü	U	E	I
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	ı

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 21

	UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense	e Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD07 / THAAD	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD
Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Fiscal Year 2015	Fiscal Year 2016
ACCEPT	Calendar Year 2015	Calendar Year 2016
0	M A M J J A S A P A U U U E R R Y N L G P	E
16 2011 MDA 4 4 0		
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot 3		
17 2011 MDA 2 2 0		
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot 4		
18 2012 MDA 2 0 2 1 1		
O N D J F C O E A E T V C N B	M A M J J A S A P A U U U E R R Y N L G P	:

Exhibit F	2-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: Pt	3 202	23 1111	ssile	Dete	ense									_						ril 202					
Appropr i 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	Sub A	ctivi	ty:			Line 07 / T			ber /	Title	•						Iten TH/		nber /	Title	DOI	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								F	iscal Ye	ear 2017											Fiscal \	ear 2018	3					В
			ACCEPT										С	alendar	Year 20	17								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2018				L
M O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U	A U G	S E P	N C E
Interceptor - Lo			2010	1.001								.,	•		_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1 14				<u> </u>	- '				_
1 2010		26	26	0		_																								
Interceptor - Lo	1																													
2 2011		22	22	0																										
Interceptor - Lo																														
3 2012		46	24	22	_	Π.	Τ_		-		_ [2	3	9	8															
Interceptor - Lo		10		22									<u> </u>			<u>' </u>														
4 2013		34	0	34	_	Ι.	Τ -		-		- 1	_ [_			1 8	7	1	T -	4	_	7	3							1
Interceptor - Lo		34		J 34												-	<u>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' </u>													
5 2014		27	0	27	_	Τ.	Τ.		-			- 1	_		_	Τ.	Τ -	_	Ι.	_	_	_	8	12	6	1	T			Τ
Interceptor - Lo		21			_					-			-		_				_	_		-		12		'		_		
6 2015		38	0	38	_	Ι.	Τ.		-		- 1		-		_	Τ -	Τ.	_	T -	_	_	_	-	_	Τ.	Ι.	Τ -	10	6	2
Interceptor - Lo		30	- 0		_					-	-		-		_				_	_	_	-		_		_		10		
6 2016		36	0	36	_		Τ.		-	-	- 1	- 1	-		_	Τ.	Τ -	-	_	_	_	-	_	T -	Τ.	T -	Τ -	l -	_	3
Interceptor - Lo		30	0	30	_	_				-	-		-		_			_	_	_	_	-		_		_		_		_
7 2017		47	0	47							A -	- 1	_		Ι.	Τ.	Τ -	_	T -	_	_	_	Ι -	T -	Τ.	Ι -	Τ -	l -	_	4
Interceptor - Lo		47	0	47							Λ-		-		_			_	-	_	_	-		_		_		_		_
8 2018		109	0	109																Α -	-	-	-	-	T -	T -	Τ -	-	_	10
Interceptor - Lo		109	0	109																Α-	_	-		-	<u> </u>	_		_		10
9 2019		110	0	110																										1.
Interceptor - Lo		110	0	110																										
10 2020		39	0	39																										3
Launcher - Lot		39	0	39																										
11 2010		6	6	0																										
Launcher - Lot		0	6	<u> </u>												_						_								
12 2011		6	^																											1
		0	6	0																										
Launcher - Lot		6	6	_																										
Launcher - Lot		0	6	0																										
																														1
14 2012		6	6	0													_													
Launcher - Lot		40	40	_			4																							
15 2014		12	10	2	1	<u> </u>	1																							
TFCC Tactical	Station Grou	ıp - Lot 2					-	<u> </u>		_						T .						_					- -			
					0	N O	D E	J		F E	M A	A P	M A	N N	n 1	U	S E	C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	U	U	S E	
					Ť	v	l c	N		В	R	R	Ŷ	N	Ľ	Ğ	P	Ť	v	c c	N	В	R	R	Ŷ	N	L	Ğ	P	1

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 21

P-1 Line #30

													UN	ICL/	SSI	FIED)													
Ex	hibit	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	22				
			Budg	et Act	ivity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	':		-			ber /	Title:									nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
											Fiscal Y	ear 2017	,										Fiscal Y	ear 2018				i.		В
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022																														
0	F R	SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF		0	E		E	Α	P	Α		J U L	U	E	С	0	E		F E B	Α		Α		J U L		E	С
	16 2011	MDA	4	4	0		-			1							1				1									(
TF	CC Tactica	al Station Grou	up - Lot 3																											
				2	! 0																									
			-																											_
	18 2012	MDA	2	2	! 0									1 .		Τ.						_				Τ.				(
							0	E		E	Α	P	Α		n n	U	E	С	0	E		E	Α	P	Α	U	U U	U	E	

Exhibit P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	22				
Appropri 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ub Ac	ctivity	:		Line 07 / T			ber /	Title:							Item THA		nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2019		,							,		Fiscal Y	ear 2020						В
	(ACCEPT										alendar	Year 201	19									ndar Yea	r 2020				A
M			PRIOR	BAL				١.	_										_	. [Ι.		_	A
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2018	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	U N	U	U G	S E P	N C E
Interceptor - Lo	ot 1						<u> </u>																						
1 2010	MDA	26	26	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 2																												
2 2011	MDA	22	22	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 4																												
3 2012	MDA	46	46	0																									
nterceptor - Lo	ot 5																												
4 2013	MDA	34	34	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 6																												
5 2014	MDA	27	27	0																									
nterceptor - Lo	ot 7	'																											
6 2015	MDA	38	16	22	-	4	10	-	8																				
nterceptor - Lo	ot 8	· ·																											
6 2016	MDA	36	0	36	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	4	5	2	5	1	4											
Interceptor - Lo	ot 9	•						•	•								,	,											
7 2017	MDA	47	0	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	5	-	-	-	-	
Interceptor - Lo	ot 10																												
8 2018	MDA	109	0	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Interceptor - Lo	ot 11																												
9 2019	MDA	110	0	110							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Interceptor - Lo	ot 12																												
10 2020	MDA	39	0	39																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Launcher - Lot	1																												
11 2010	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	2																												
12 2011	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	3																												
13 2011	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	4																												
14 2012	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	6	· '																											
15 2014	MDA	12	12	0																									
TFCC Tactical	Station Grou	up - Lot 2																											
					0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
					C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	
						•		1 14				•					•	-	~					<u>'</u>	. "			<u> </u>	J

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 21

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:																													
			2	il 202	: Apr	Date											ncy	e Age	efens	sile D	3 Miss	3 2023	e: PE	hedul	on Sc	ducti	-21, Pro	bit P	Exhi
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency																													
					ear 2020	Fiscal Y											ear 2019	Fiscal Y											
			2020	dar Year	Calen			_				·	9	ear 201	alendar `	С													
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]:																													
																								0	4	4	MDA	2011	16
																										- Lot 3	Station Group	Tactical	TFCC
																								0	2	2	MDA	2011	17
																										- Lot 4	Station Group	Tactical	TFCC
																								0	2	2	MDA	2012	18
UE	U	7 U L		Α	Р	Α	E		E	0	С	E	U	J U L		Α	Р	Α	E		E	0							
										l		l.												ι					

Exhibit P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PB	2023	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apı	il 202	2				
Appropr i 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	b Ac	tivity	:		Line 07 / T			ber /	Title:							Item THA		nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
	<u> </u>	, í	ACCEPT										Calendar	Year 202	21					_				ndar Yea	r 2022				A L
O F			PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0	N	D		F			м			_		_	N	_	. [F	М						s	A
C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2020	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	N O V	E	J A N	E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	0 V	D E C	J A N	E B	A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U	A U G	E P	N C E
Interceptor - Lo	ot 1																	'											
1 2010	MDA	26	26	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 2																												
2 2011	MDA	22	22	0																									1
nterceptor - Lo	ot 4	'																											
3 2012	MDA	46	46	0																									
nterceptor - Lo	ot 5																												
4 2013	MDA	34	34	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 6																												
5 2014	MDA	27	27	0																									
nterceptor - Lo																													
6 2015	MDA	38	38	0																									
nterceptor - Lo																													
6 2016	MDA	36	36	0																									
Interceptor - Lo																													
7 2017	MDA	47	37	10	10																								
Interceptor - Lo																													
8 2018	MDA	109	0	109	2	10	8	5	6	8	10	6	-	9	21	10	7	3	4										
Interceptor - Lo													_																
9 2019	MDA	110	0	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	-	7	8	8	8	8	8	Т
Interceptor - Lo															_														
10 2020		39	0	39	- 1	- 1	-	_	-		_	-	-	_	_	_	_ [- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	
Launcher - Lot																													
11 2010	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot																													
12 2011		6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot																													
13 2011		6	6	0																									
auncher - Lot																													_
14 2012		6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot																													
15 2014		12	12	0																									
TFCC Tactical																													
oo radiida	2.0.011 0100				0	N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
					С	0	E	A N	E B	A	P	A Y	Ü	U	U	E P	C T	0	E	A N	E	A R	P	A	U	Ü	U	E	
					T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 21

														UN	ICL/	ASSI	FIEC)													
Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Ag	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
				Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :	1				nber /	Title									iber /	Title	[DOI)IC]:		
										,		Fiscal \	Year 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
														(Calenda	Year 20	21		,					,	Caler	ıdar Year	2022				L
0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2020	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
C R PROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E C																															
TFO	CC Ta	ctical	Station Gro	up - Lot 3		•																									
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17 P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD																															
Date: April 2022 P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD THAAD																															
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency																															
								0	E		E	A	P	Α			U	E	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	A		n n	U	E	
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022																															

Exhibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 2023	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Dat	e: Ap	il 202	2				
Appropr i 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	ctivity	:		Line 07 / T			iber /	Title:							Iten TH/		nber /	Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
		lements																											В
	(Units	in Each)	ACCEPT							Fiscal Y	ear 2023		0-11		•					1		Fiscal \	ear 2024	ndar Yea	- 0004				Α
м			ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								'	Calendar	Year 202	23								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2024				L
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2022	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Interceptor - Le	ot 1																												
1 2010	MDA	26	26	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 2	'																											
2 2011	MDA	22	22	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 4																												
3 2012	MDA	46	46	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 5																												
4 2013	MDA	34	34	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 6																												
5 2014	MDA	27	27	0																									
Interceptor - Le	ot 7																												
6 2015	MDA	38	38	0																									
Interceptor - Le	ot 8																												
6 2016	MDA	36	36	0																									
Interceptor - Lo																													
7 2017	MDA	47	47	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 10																												
8 2018	MDA	109	109	0																									
Interceptor - Lo	ot 11																												
9 2019	MDA	110	64	46	8	8	8	8	8	6																			
Interceptor - Lo	ot 12																												
10 2020	MDA	39	0	39	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	8	8	5														
Launcher - Lot	t 1																												
11 2010	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	t 2																												
12 2011	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	t 3																												
13 2011	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	t 4																												
14 2012	MDA	6	6	0																									
Launcher - Lot	t 6																												
15 2014	MDA	12	12	0																									
TFCC Tactical	Station Grou	ıp - Lot 2																											
					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
					C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
					'	•		14				'	14				'			14		, r	, n	_ '			G	г	J

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 21

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR DUE ON N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J F M A M J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S O N D J J J J A S D J J J J A S D J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Date: April 2022			
MD07 / THAAD				
Control First Fi	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD			
N	al Year 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 B			
O F F PROC OCT ASSORPTION OCT AS OF SERVICE OCT OCT AS OF SERVICE OCT	Calendar Year 2024			
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot 3 17 2011 MDA 2 2 0 TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot 4	F M A M J J A S E A P A U U U E B R R Y N L G P			
17 2011 MDA 2 2 0				
TFCC Tactical Station Group - Lot 4				
18 2012 MDA 2 2 0				
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N	F M A M J J A S E A P A U U U E B R R Y N L G P			

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MD07 / THAAD

THAAD

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)									
MFR						lni	tial		Reorder					
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1		
1	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	6	16	22	6	4	27	31		
2	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	6	28	34	6	4	27	31		
3	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	11	36	47	6	11	36	47		
4	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	12	37	49	6	12	37	49		
5	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	3	43	46	6	3	43	46		
6	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	12	31	43	6	12	31	43		
7	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	5	34	39	6	5	34	39		
8	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	3	34	37	6	3	34	37		
9	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	3	34	37	6	6	34	40		
10	Lockheed Martin - Troy, AL	1	4	8	6	6	31	37	6	6	31	37		
11	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	3	6	8	23	31	6	4	21	25		
12	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	2	6	8	29	37	6	4	21	25		
13	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	2	6	10	22	32	6	4	21	25		
14	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	2	6	10	28	38	6	3	21	24		
15	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	2	6	6	22	28	6	4	21	25		
16	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	2	2	6	6	26	32	6	4	24	28		
17	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	1	6	10	25	35	6	4	24	28		
18	Lockheed Martin - Camden, AR	1	1	1	6	10	27	37	6	3	24	27		

Remarks:

- Max Production rate is 8 at normal capacity.
- FMS deliveries of approximately 4 per month from December 2015 to October 2019 are not included.
- In August 2016, interceptor deliveries were paused in order to resolve a cable connector sub-assembly issue. During this time however, production of other interceptor sub-assemblies continued. Interceptor production resumed in November 2016, and associated deliveries resumed in April 2017. Lockheed Martin worked extended work days and additional shifts in order to surge deliveries through September 2018 in order to complete interceptor deliveries in accordance with current contract requirements.
- Manufacturing lead times can vary due to factors such as managing multiple lot buys concurrently to achieve price discounts, increasing the lead time for the second awarded lot buy.

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 20 of 21

P-1 Line #30

	ONOE/ROOM IED								
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022									
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD07 / THAAD	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: THAAD							
- A Lot 4 Interceptor mission computer static random access memory failure, root caus June 2015.	se analysis, corrective action, and incorporation of leap second software	update resulted in a seven (7) month production delay from November 2014 to							
"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date. Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are trur are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999 all quantithousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities	ities are shown in thousands. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000								

LI MD07 - THAAD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 21

P-1 Line #30

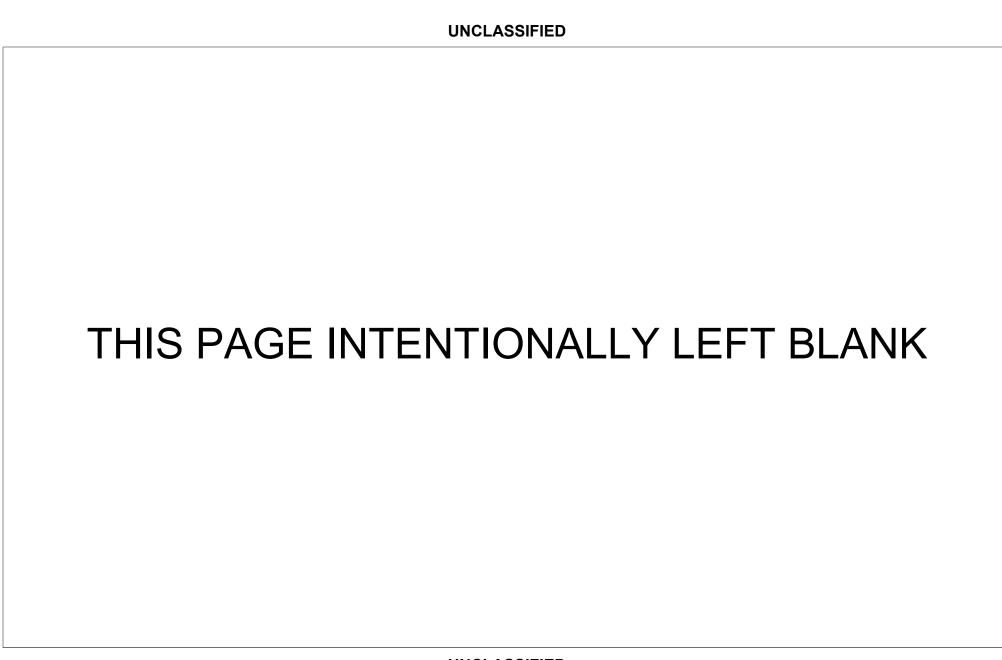


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

DA OL MI TOTAL

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603882C Other Related Program Elements: 0603882C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

Life item MDAF/MAIO Code. 302													
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То		
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	OCO	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total	
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,130.247	150.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300	-	18.403	42.725	48.866	Continuing	Continuing	
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,130.247	150.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300	-	18.403	42.725	48.866	Continuing	Continuing	
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,130.247	150.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300	-	18.403	42.725	48.866	Continuing	Continuing	
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)													
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	11.773	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	

Description:

The Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) element of the Missile Defense System provides combatant commands with a continuously available (24 hours a day, 365 days a year) capability to defend the Homeland against limited Intercontinental Ballistic Missile attacks. The GMD capability consists of Ground Based Interceptors (GBI), GMD Fire Control system (GFC), GMD Communications Network (GCN), In-Flight Interceptor Communications System Data Terminal (IDT) and ground Launch Support Systems (LSS). Each GBI delivers a single kill vehicle to defeat threat warheads in space during the midcourse phase of the ballistic trajectory. The GFC consists of fire control nodes in Fort Greely, Alaska (FGA) and Missile Defense Integration and Operations Center (MDIOC) Colorado Springs, Colorado. IDTs are currently located in FGA, Vandenberg Space Force Base (VSFB), California; Eareckson Air Station, Alaska; and Fort Drum, New York. LSS are currently located at FGA and VSFB.

FY 2021 procures four (4) Configuration (C2) boost vehicles to maintain the industrial base, improve reliability, and extend the service life of extend the service life of the GBI fleet.

FY 2021 provides for additional spare boost vehicles to address operational needs, reduce turn-around time of GBI Service Life Extension Program upgrades, and maintain the Orion solid rocket motor production line

FY 2023 provides processors and operating system upgrade modification kits for four operational IDTs at Fort Drum NY (1), Fort Greely AK (2), and Eareckson AK (1) to mitigate existing obsolescence. These are modification kits.

Future Procurement budgets will include Next Generation Interceptor (NGI) related Procurement and Advanced Procurement for long lead items post-design and development.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603882C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603882C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Ground Based Midcourse	P-5a, P-21	В		73 / 294.783	- / 150.000	- / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	Ground Based Interceptors (GBI)	P-5a, P-21	В		1 / 368.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	Silo Interface Vaults/Silos	P-5a, P-21	В		22 / 467.464	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-5	Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades	P-5a, P-21	В		0 / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / 11.300	- / -	- / 11.300
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				96 / 1,130.247	- / 150.000	- / 0.000	- / 11.300	- 1 -	- / 11.300

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 provides processors and operating system upgrade modification kits for four operational IDTs at Fort Drum NY (1), Fort Greely AK (2), and Eareckson AK (1) to mitigate existing obsolescence. These are modification kits.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse

Ground Based Midcourse

$\textbf{ID Code} (\text{A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready}) \vdots B$		М	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	73	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	294.783	150.000	0.000	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	294.783	150.000	0.000	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	294.783	150.000	0.000	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	4.038	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Ba	se	FY	/ 2023 OC	0	F	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost					'				'				'					
Non Recurring Cost	_																	
Boost Vehicles ^(†)	37.500	4	150.000	25.000	6	150.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Launch Support Systems ^(†)	1.977	73	144.312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	294.312	-	-	150.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	294.312	-	-	150.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																		
Obsolescence	0.471	1	0.471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	0.471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	4.038	73	294.783	0.000	-	150.000	0.000	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks:

Cost savings due to favorable contract negotiations for Silo Hardware allowed for the reallocation of \$0.471M of obsolescence funding to procure spare Launch Support System (LSS) kits to improve weapon system reliability.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 22

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Missile Defense Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Ground Based Midcourse

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Boost Vehicles ^(†)		2020	Boeing / AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/VA	C / CPIF	Huntsville, AL	Dec 2020	Feb 2023	4	50.000	N		Jul 2020
Launch Support Systems ^(†)		2020	Boeing / AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/VA	C / CPIF	Huntsville, AL	Sep 2021	Sep 2023	73	2.045	N	-	Jun 2021

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

N/A

Ex	hibit	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Ag	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
		riation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:	1	Line 008 / 0															[DOD ourse			
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	/ear 2021											Fiscal Ye	ear 2022						В
				ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 20	21								Calen	dar Year	2022				L
0 0	R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Boo	st Vehicle	es																												
	1 2020	MDA	4	0	4			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Lau	inch Supp	ort Systems																												
	2 2020	MDA	73	0	73											_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
	·					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Ex	chi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
			iation / 01 / 17	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:	1		Item Groun												ber / ased		[DOD ourse	IC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2023)											Fiscal Ye	ar 2024						B A
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 202	:3								Calen	dar Year	2024				L
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Во	ost \	/ehicle	5						<u>'</u>						,														,		
	1	2020	MDA	4	0	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1															
Lau	unch	Suppo	rt Systems						<u>'</u>					,	,																
	2	2020	MDA	73	0	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	
	,						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J J	n 1	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Ground Based Midcourse

		Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Boeing - AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/ VA	1	1	2	6	3	26	29	6	3	26	29
	Boeing - AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/ VA	1	1	2	6	12	24	36	6	12	24	36

Remarks:

N/A

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Ground Based Interceptors (GBI)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	368.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	368.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	368.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The corr	esponding budget request	s are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	368.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

		,			,													
	F	Prior Years	s		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	Y 2023 Ba	se	F	Y 2023 OC	0	F'	Y 2023 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Ground Based Interceptors ^(†)	368.000	1	368.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	368.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	368.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	368.000	1	368.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks:

For purchase of long-lead hardware

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Missile Defense Agency		Date	e: April 2022		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:		I	Number / Title		
0300D / 01 / 17	MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse		Grou	und Based Interd	eptors (GE	31)
0	Method/Type	Date		Specs		DED leave

			1								-	- /
	0			Method/Type		_	Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
Ground Based Interceptors - Hardware ^(†)		2019	Boeing / Huntsville	C / CPIF	Huntsville	Oct 2018	Jan 2019	1	0.000	Υ		Jan 2018

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

		P-21, Pr																						: Apr					
	•	iation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budo	get Si	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 08 / 0		-										Num und B					RI)
	007	Cost E	lements in Each)									ear 2019		<u> </u>	- IVI	lacou							.1	ear 2020		IIICIC	CPIO	3 (OL	,,,
				ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 20	9								Caler	dar Yea	r 2020			
M D F C R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P
	nd Based	Interceptors				-	-			_			-		_		-	-	-	_					-				-
1	2019	MDA	1	0	1	Α -	-	-	1																				
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense	e Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Ground Based Interceptors (GBI)

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFF	۶					Ir	itial			Red	order	
Ref	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1 Boeing - Huntsville	1	1	2	6	(3	38	6	0	38	38

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 0300D / 01 / 17 MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse Silo Interface Vaults/Silos

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		ME	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	22	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	467.464	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	467.464	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	467.464	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cort	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	21.248	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding

Note: Subtotals or Totals	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	t be exact c	or sum exacti	y due to rou	naing.												
	P	rior Years	•		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Ba	se	FY	1 2023 OC	0	F'	Y 2023 To	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Non Recurring Cost																		
Silos ^(†)	21.248	22	467.464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	467.464	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	467.464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	21.248	22	467.464	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks:

N/A

LI MD08 - Ground Based Midcourse

Missile Defense Agency

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 N	fissile Defense Agency	Date: April 2022
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Silo Interface Vaults/Silos

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Silos - Hardware ^(†)		2018	Boeing / AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/VA	SS / FPIF	Huntsville, AL	Jan 2018	Sep 2021	10	22.700	Y	Sep 2018	Jan 2018
Silos - Hardware ^(†)		2019	Boeing / AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/VA	SS / FPIF	Huntsville, AL	Jan 2018	Jan 2022	12	21.050	Υ	Sep 2018	Jan 2018

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Ex	thi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
			iation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:	1		Item Groun												nber / ace V					
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2018	1										Fiscal Y	ear 2019						В
					ACCEPT				_					C	alendar	Year 201	8								Caler	ıdar Yeaı	2019				L
0 C 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Silc	os - I	Hardwa	ire		'													,									'				
	1	2018	MDA	10	0	10		_		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	1	2019	MDA	12	0	12				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
						,	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

E	chi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
			iation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:			Item Groun														[DOE Silos			
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						В
					ACCEPT										alendar	Year 202	20								Caler	ıdar Yeaı	r 2021				L
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Sil	os -	Hardwa	ire																								l				
	1	2018	MDA	10	0	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	9
	1	2019	MDA	12	. 0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
							0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	s	
							C T	V V	C	A N	E B	R	P R	A Y	U N	L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	L	U G	E P	

														UN	ICL/	ASSI	FIED)													
Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ncy											Date	e: Apr	il 202	22				
			ation / 1	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:						Title: lidcou								Num Interf			-	_		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2022					,						Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 20	22								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2023				ļ
0 0	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Silo	s - Ha	ardwa	re																												
	1 2	2018	MDA	10	1	9	3	3	3																						
	1 2	2019	MDA	12	0	12	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2						
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense	e Agency	Date: April 2022
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Silo Interface Vaults/Silos

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Boeing - AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/ VA	1	1	6	6	0	20	20	6	0	20	20

Remarks:

FY 2019 MILCON for Missile Field-1 was reprogrammed as a result of the utilization of 10 U.S. Code section 2808, the declaration of a national emergency at the southern border. GM Missile Field-1 construction and subsequent delivery of the silos was delayed until April 2023.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse

Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B		MD	AP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.300	-	11.300
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The corre	esponding budget requests	are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	_	_	_

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Note. Subtotals of Totals I	II UIIS EXHIDIU	r-5 may no	or be exact t	JI SUIII EXACII	y due to rou	nung.			_									_
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Ba	se	F۱	/ 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades ^(†)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.825	4	11.300	-	-	-	2.825	4	11.300
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.300	-	-	-	-	-	11.300
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.300	-	-	-	-	-	11.300
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	-	-	11.300	-	-	-	-	-	11.300

Remarks:

FY 2023 provides processors and operating system upgrade modification kits for four operational IDTs at Fort Drum NY (1), Fort Greely AK (2), and Eareckson AK (1) to mitigate existing obsolescence. These are not brand new items, but are modification kits.

Two IDTs at VSFB are being upgraded as part of RDT&E Risk Reduction development for IDT Processor and operating system upgrade. The two IDTs at VSFB are used for flight testing and, as such, their upgrade is funded using RDTE.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 M	lissile Defense Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades

			'									
	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
	C			or		Award	of First	Qtv	Unit Cost	Avail	Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades ^(†)		2023	Boeing / AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/VA	C / CPIF	Huntsville, AL	Feb 2022	Sep 2023	4	2,825.000	N		Jul 2021

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

FY 2023 provides processors and operating system upgrade modification kits for four operational IDTs at Fort Drum NY (1), Fort Greely AK (2), and Eareckson AK (1) to mitigate existing obsolescence. These are not brand new end items, but are modification kits

LI MD08 - Ground Based Midcourse Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 22

E	xhi	ibit l	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
		•	riation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 008 / 0															DOD nd IDT	DIC]: 「Upgr	ades	
				Elements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В
					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 202	22								Caler	ndar Year	2023				Ĺ
	M F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Ph	nase	d Array	IDT and IDT	Upgrades	5					·					,																
	1	2023	MDA	4	1 0	4					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
				•			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

														OI.	ICL	1331		,													
E	xhil	bit P	9-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	22				
			i ation / 1	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :		Line												Nun sed A					rades	
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2024											Fiscal Y	ear 2025	1					В
					ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 202	24								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2025				L
o	M				PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	О	N	D	.1	F	м	А	М	.ı	J	Δ	s	0	N	D	.1	F	М	Α	М		.1	Α	s	A N
С	R			PROC	OCT	AS OF	Č	0	E	Ā	E	Α	P	Α	ŭ	ŭ	U	S E	С	N O V	D E	Ä	Ë	Α	P	Α	ŭ	Ŭ	U	E	C
0	#	FY	SERVICE	QTY	2023	1 OCT	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	E
Pł	nased	l Array	IDT and IDT	Upgrades	;																										
	1	2023	MDA	4	1	3	1	1	1																						
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	
							T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	1

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense	Agency	Date: April 2022
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD08 / Ground Based Midcourse	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Phased Array IDT and IDT Upgrades

		Product	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Boeing - AL/AK/AZ/CA/CO/ VA	1	1	4	6	1	11	12	6	1	11	12

Remarks:

FY 2023 provides processors and operating system upgrade modification kits for four operational IDTs at Fort Drum NY (1), Fort Greely AK (2), and Eareckson AK (1) to mitigate existing obsolescence. These are not brand new end items, but are modification kits.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603892C, 0604881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	377	40	40	47	-	47	27	24	43	43	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,841.324	399.920	394.386	455.835	-	455.835	378.685	362.834	496.857	506.794	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	46.024	59.765	53.600	-	53.600	-	-	-	-	-	159.389
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,841.324	353.896	334.621	402.235	-	402.235	378.685	362.834	496.857	506.794	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	96.995	44.901	17.493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.389
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,938.319	398.797	352.114	402.235	-	402.235	378.685	362.834	496.857	506.794	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	70.428	8.975	9.032	8.897	-	8.897	12.368	13.094	10.398	10.606	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	15.494	9.998	9.860	9.699	-	9.699	14.025	15.118	11.555	11.786	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

In accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act 2020, SM-3 Block IIA was transferred to MD14 from MD09 in FY 2020 and beyond. FY 2018 and FY 2019 costs are contained in MD09.

Procurement Quantity" and "Flyaway Unit Cost" above represent SM-3 Block IB missiles only, but the Net Procurement and Gross Weapon System costs includes all hardware and support costs including canisters, production engineering, obsolescence and system engineering, which are detailed in separate P-5s.

Prior Year procurement 71 SM-3 Block IAs are not included.

The Sea-Based Weapon Systems mission is to deliver an operationally effective and supportable Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) capability to defend the nation, deployed forces, and allies. Aegis BMD aims to increase this capability by delivering evolutionary improvements as part of Missile Defense System upgrades. Sea-Based Weapon Systems provides a forward-deployable, mobile capability to detect and track ballistic missiles of all ranges, and the ability to destroy Short-Range Ballistic Missiles (SRBM), Medium-Range Ballistic Missiles (MRBM), and Intermediate-Range Ballistic Missiles (IRBM) in the midcourse phase of flight. Upgrades to both the Aegis BMD Weapon System and SM-3 configuration enable Aegis BMD to provide an effective, supportable, and defensive capability against longer range, more sophisticated threats and an enduring Aegis Ashore defensive capability.

The SM-3 Block IB improves Sea-Based Weapon Systems ability to expand the BMD battlespace, engage longer range, more sophisticated ballistic missiles that may deploy countermeasures and launch in larger raid sizes. The SM-3 Block IB Kinetic Warhead's (KW) two color infrared (IR) seeker and advanced signal processor provides a real-time discrimination and characterization capability while improving sensitivity for longer range targets and performance against more sophisticated threats. Additionally, the Throttleable Divert and Attitude Control System KW divert engine has been upgraded over the SM-3 Block IA to provide a more flexible divert in order to maneuver the KW to intercept.

The SM-3 Block IIA provides greater capability over SM-3 Block IB, including increased velocity and range provided by a 21-inch diameter rocket motor propulsion stack, more than doubled seeker sensitivity, and more than tripled divert capability incorporated in an advanced KW. New component technologies include, but are not limited to: lightweight nosecone, advanced KW, 21-inch second stage rocket motor, and 21-inch third stage rocket motor. Working in concert with the SM-3 Block IIA, will increase the Ballistic Missile Defense System defended area and increase the probability of kill against a larger threat set. The SM-3 Block IIA is also a critical part of the Aegis Ashore Missile Defense System Complex - Romania and Poland, and is also vital to defense efforts for Aegis afloat in the European and Indo-Pacific Commands. This will provide a more robust protection of Europe and the Indo-Pacific. The SM-3 Block IIA also provides defense against IRBMs and other threats. SM-3 Block IIA was transferred to MD14 from MD09 in FY 2020 and beyond.

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 22

P-1 Line #32

Volume 2b - 45

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

, l

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603892C, 0604881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB	P-5a, P-21	В		347 / 4,990.266	40 / 399.920	40 / 394.386	47 / 455.835	- / -	47 / 455.835
P-5	Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IIA	P-5a, P-21	В		30 / 851.058	- / 0.000	- / 0.000	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				377 / 5,841.324	40 / 399.920	40 / 394.386	47 / 455.835	- 1 -	47 / 455.835

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

N/A

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency		Date: April 2022
1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) · B	MDAP/MAIS Code:	

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	347	40	40	47	-	47
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	4,990.266	399.920	394.386	455.835	-	455.835
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	46.024	59.765	53.600	-	53.600
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	4,990.266	353.896	334.621	402.235	-	402.235
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	96.995	44.901	17.493	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,087.261	398.797	352.114	402.235	-	402.235
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	tional purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	14.381	9.998	9.860	9.699	-	9.699

 Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)
 14.381
 9.998
 9.860
 9.699

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2021		_	FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	e	F	/ 2023 OC	0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
SM-3 Block IA Procurement ^(†)	10.800	71	766.765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)	10.849	347	3,764.677	8.975	40	359.000	9.032	40	361.273	8.897	47	418.141	-	-	-	8.897	47	418.141
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	4,531.442	-	-	359.000	-	-	361.273	-	-	418.141	-	-	-	-	-	418.141
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	4,531.442	-	-	359.000	-	-	361.273	-	-	418.141	-	-	-	-	-	418.141
Hardware Cost				,	,			*		,	,					,	,	
Recurring Cost																		
Canisters Procurement SM-3 Block IA/IB (1)	0.245	356	87.297	0.322	40	12.888	0.297	40	11.889	0.303	47	14.249	-	-	-	0.303	47	14.249
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	87.297	-	-	12.888	-	-	11.889	-	-	14.249	-	-	-	-	-	14.249
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	87.297	-	-	12.888	-	-	11.889	-	-	14.249	-	-	-	-	-	14.249
Support Cost											·							
Ballistic Barriers for Transportation SM-3 Block IB (2)	0.305	36	10.963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyber Security (3)	1.500	1	1.500	1.500	1	1.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diminishing Manufacturing Sources Mitigation (4)	6.992	3	20.975	3.733	1	3.733	3.866	1	3.866	3.943	1	3.943	-	-	-	3.943	1	3.943
SM-3 Blk IB Investment Spares (5)	7.972	4	31.886	10.737	1	10.737	7.414	1	7.414	8.876	1	8.876	-	-	-	8.876	1	8.876

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 22

P-1 Line #32

Volume 2b - 47

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB

 $\textbf{ID Code} \,\, (\text{A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready}) \,\, \vdots \,\, B$

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	/ 2023 Ba	se	F	/ 2023 OC	0	F١	' 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
SM-3 Block IB Obsolescence (6)	13.410	4	53.641	1.394	1	1.394	1.375	1	1.375	1.394	1	1.394	-	-	-	1.394	1	1.394
SM-3 Block IB Production Engineering (7)	23.995	9	215.955	4.162	1	4.162	3.751	1	3.751	4.302	1	4.302	-	-	-	4.302	1	4.302
SM-3 Block IB Service Life Evaluation Program	2.975	4	11.900	2.000	1	2.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SM-3 Block IB Systems Engineering and Integration (9)	8.236	3	24.707	4.506	1	4.506	4.818	1	4.818	4.930	1	4.930	-	-	-	4.930	1	4.930
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	371.527	-	-	28.032	-	-	21.224	-	-	23.445	-	-	-	-	-	23.445
Gross/Weapon System Cost	14.381	347	4,990.266	9.998	40	399.920	9.860	40	394.386	9.699	47	455.835	-	-	-	9.699	47	455.835

Remarks:

- (1) Canisters are required for each SM-3 procured.
- (2) SM-3 Transportation of Ballistic Barriers are required by Joint Service Insensitive Munitions Technical Panel) and Naval Ordnance Safety and Security Activity to transport missiles.
- (3) Cyber Security Support Certification & Accreditation planning and testing in accordance with the Operational Designated Accrediting Authority Process. Conduct certification and accreditation of classified systems and networks under The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual. Ensure protection of trusted system networks and unclassified contractor networks containing DoD Information.
- (4) Diminishing Manufacturing Sources Mitigation allows Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense to mitigate the loss, or impending loss, of manufacturers of items or suppliers of items or of raw materials caused by several factors. These factors include new or evolving science, detection limits, toxicity values, and regulations related to chemicals and materials resulting in significant impact on the supply chain and industrial base. (5) SM-3 Block IB Investment Spares are procured to coincide with the delivery of the missile and are required to support All Up Rounds during 4 year maintenance period.
- (6) Obsolescence monitoring and management is the program's most effective and efficient way to minimize material readiness risks, realize future savings during production and sustainment, and improve overall life-cycle management. Identifies risk associated with the 800 vendors/suppliers discontinuing production of a component or raw material and then properly mitigating impacts to production. If not identified early, such activities will impact production and Fleet deliveries.
- (7) Production Engineering supports SM-3 Guided Missile Round production activities and issue resolution during manufacturing, assembly, testing, and missile integration. Funding provides production change validation, preparation, and configuration management, government prepared production acceptance procedures, production planning, Integrated Logistics Support planning, coordination of government furnished information and government furnished equipment, contract deliverable monitoring and prime contractor monitoring of cost/schedule performance. Also provides in-service engineering agent and technical direction agent support.
- (8) SM-3 Block IB Service Life Evaluation Program includes testing and analysis to demonstrate the safety and suitability of the SM-3 for an extended service life goal of 12 years.
- (9) Systems Engineering and Integration Addresses production technical issues that arise within the entire SM-3 vendor/supplier base. Includes improvement and efficiency activities such as configuration management and control boards, engineering assessments of manufacturing process improvement changes, engineering assessments of sub-vendor production issues, and engineering and quality review of documentation and test data prior to missile acceptance by the government.

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 22

P-1 Line #32

Volume 2b - 48

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agen	cy		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Tit MD09 / AEGIS BMD	le:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		MDAP/MAIS Code:	
(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a			

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 5 of 22

P-1 Line #32 **Volume 2b - 49**

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense AgencyDate: April 2022Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
MD09 / AEGIS BMDItem Number / Title [DODIC]:
Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB

Cost Elements	000	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
SM-3 Block IA Procurement ^(†)		2009	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Feb 2008	Mar 2010	11	8.405	Υ		Mar 2007
SM-3 Block IA Procurement ^(†)		2010	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Apr 2008	Aug 2010	24	8.119	Y		Mar 2007
SM-3 Block IA Procurement ^(†)		2011	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Aug 2012	Sep 2013	22	9.525	Y		Nov 2010
SM-3 Block IA Procurement ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Aug 2012	Jul 2014	14	9.867	Y		Aug 2011
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	May 2012	Dec 2013	14	13.400	Y		Aug 2011
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Jun 2013	Jun 2014	33	12.130	Y		Aug 2012
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2014	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Apr 2014	Jan 2016	52	10.236	Y		Aug 2013
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Mar 2015	Nov 2016	52	11.411	Y		Aug 2014
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Mar 2016	Oct 2018	46	11.538	Y		Aug 2015
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2017	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FP	Dahlgren, VA	Mar 2017	Oct 2019	35	10.896	Y		Aug 2016
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2018	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Apr 2019	Oct 2020	44	11.843	Y		Aug 2017
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Mar 2020	May 2022	39	8.980	Y		Aug 2018
SM-3 Block IB Procurement ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / FPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Mar 2020	Apr 2023	32	8.980	Y		Aug 2018

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

J Budget St	D .	J F A B B A -	MD		c M A A Y)		S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	Α	Fis	cal Year 20 Cal MA A P R R	MD SN endar Yea M A Y	1-3 Bl			S E P
F C O N O V	E	A E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	- -	F E B	Ca M A P R R	M A Y	J U N	- -	U G	E P
F C O N O V	E	A E B	A R	P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	- -	E B	M A P R R	M A Y	J U N	- -	U G	E P
F C O N O V	E	A E B	A R	P R	- -	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	- -	E B	A P R	A Y	U N	- -	U G	E P
4 4 3 3		A -	-																	
4 4 3 3		A -	-																	
4 3				A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	
4 3																				\equiv
4 3																				
3																				
3																				
2					-															
																				\longrightarrow
6																				\rightarrow
5											-									\longrightarrow
4																				\rightarrow
9					-															-+
																				-+
O N C O			M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A	E	A P	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P
2	СО	COE	C O E A E	C O E A E A	C O E A E A P	C O E A E A P A	C O E A E A P A U	C O E A E A P A U U	C O E A E A P A U U U	C O E A E A P A U U U E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A	C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U	C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U

Volume 2b - 51

App	ואונו)_71 Dr/	oducti	on Sc	hadu	PF	3000	3 Mie	cila D	ofone	ο Δας	ncv											Date	: Apri	1 202	2			
030		iation / 1									P-1	Line		Num B BMI		Title:							Item	Num S BMI	ber /	Title	[DOD	IC]:	
			ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ar 2010											Fiscal Ye	aar 2011					
		(Onits i	II Lacii)	ACCEPT						-	i iscai i	eai 2010		Calendar	Year 201	0							i iscai it		dar Year	2011			
0 F C R O #		SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P
SM-3	Block IA	Procurement																											
1	2009	MDA	11	0	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	- [-	1	1	3				
1	2010	MDA	24	0	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2011	MDA	22	0	22																,				,			,	
1	2012	MDA	14	0	14																								
SM-3	Block IB	Procurement																											
2	2012	MDA	14	0	14																								
2	2013	MDA	33	0	33																								
2	2014	MDA	52	0	52																								
2	2015	MDA	52	0	52																								
2	2016	MDA	46	0	46																								
2	2017	MDA	35	0	35																								
2	2018	MDA	44	0	44																								
2	2019	MDA	39	0	39																								
2	2020	MDA	32	0	32		-																						
Ì						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	n n	A U G	S E P

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency **UNCLASSIFIED** Page 8 of 22

P-1 Line #32

Volume 2b - 52

	onri			on Sc																				e: Apr					
		ation /)1 / 17	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:			e Item AEGI			Title:											[DOE ock IB		
			Elements in Each)								Fiscal \	rear 2012	2							,			Fiscal Y	ear 2013					
				ACCEPT										Calendar	Year 201	12								Caler	dar Yea	r 2013			
O F				PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	o	N	D	J	F	м	A	м	J	J	A	s	o	N	D	J	F	М	Α	м	J	J	Α	s
C R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2011	AS OF 1 OCT	C	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P
		Procuremen		2011	1001	<u>'</u>	V		- 14		K	"	<u> </u>				F	'	, v		14		I N	, K	'	14		G	F
		MDA	11	11	0		_																						
\rightarrow	2010		24			-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	2011		22		_			1						1		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	2012		14	0	14											Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SM-3 BI	lock IB	Procuremen	nt																										
2	2012	MDA	14	0	14								Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2013	MDA	33	0	33																					Α -	-	-	-
2	2014	MDA	52	0	52																								
	2015		52																										
	2016		46																										
	2017		35																										
	2018		44																										
	2019		39																										
2	2020	MDA	32	0	32					-							•	_				_						•	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N U J	U U	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P

		: P-21, Pro									e Age	ency							_				Date	: Apr	il 202	22			
.p p	orop 0D	oriation / 1 / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 09 / <i>P</i>				Title:											DOI lock IE		
		Cost El (Units i						_			Fiscal Y	ear 2014											Fiscal Y						
M F R		SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 20 J U L	14 A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
		IA Procurement																											
1	200	9 MDA	11	11	0																								
1	201	0 MDA	24	24	0																								Ī
1	201	1 MDA	22	1	21	5	1	2	1	-	3	4	1	1	3														
1	201	2 MDA	14	0	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	! 1	3	-	-	-	3	4	-	1					
M-3	Block	IB Procurement														•													
2	201	2 MDA	14	0	14	-	-	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	!														
2	201	3 MDA	33	0	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	! 1	-	1	-	6	3	1	-	3	2	4	-	-	-	1
2	201	4 MDA	52	0	52							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	201	5 MDA	52	0	52														-				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	201	6 MDA	46	0																									
_	201		35	0																									
-	201	_	44	0																									
_	201		39	0																									
2	202	0 MDA	32	0	32										_												_		
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U L	A U G	S E P

					on Sc								•			. ,	-									il 202				
			ation / 1 01 / 17	Buage	et Acti	vity /	Buag	et Si	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 09 / A				litie:											[DOE ock IB		
				lements in Each)					,	,		Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Ye	ear 2017					
\top					ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 20	16								Calen	dar Year	2017			
N F F 7	₹	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P
			Procurement			1 1		-	_			1		-						-						- 1				
_	_	2009		11	11	0																								
_	_	2010		24	24																									Ī
1	1 2	2011	MDA	22	22	0																								İ
1	1 2	2012	MDA	14	14	0																								
SM-3	3 Blo	ck IB	Procurement	t																										
2	2 2	2012	MDA	14	14	0																								
2	2 2	2013	MDA	33	24	9	4	-	5																					[
2	2 2	2014	MDA	52	0	52	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	6	-	-	12	5	5	4	2					
2	2 2	2015	MDA	52	0	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	6	3	-	5	8
2	2 2	2016	MDA	46	0	46						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2 2	2017	MDA	35	0	35																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2 2	2018	MDA	44	0	44																								
_	_	_	MDA	39	0																									
2	2 2	2020	MDA	32	0	32			,																					
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	D D	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 22

=XN	IIDI	t P-21	i, Pro	duction	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	ıı 202	2			
		priati / 01 /		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 009 / A				Title	:										[DOD ock IB		
			Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2018	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2019					
					ACCEPT				_					(Calenda	Year 20	18								Caler	dar Yea	2019			
M D F C R		Y SEI	RVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
		k IA Proc	urement																											
1	20	09 MDA	١	11	11	0																								
1	20	10 MDA	١	24	24	0																								
1	20	11 MDA	١	22	22	0																								
1	20	12 MDA	١	14	14	0																								
SM-3	Bloc	k IB Proc	urement																											
2	20	12 MDA	١	14	14	0																								
2	20	13 MDA	١	33	33	0																								
2	20	14 MDA	١	52	52	0														_										
2	20	15 MDA	١	52	27	25	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3										
2	20	16 MDA	١	46	0	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	5	13	3
2	20	17 MDA	١	35	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	20	18 MDA	١	44	0	44																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-
_	20	_		39	0																									
2	20	20 MDA	١	32	0	32								1				,	1		_			1						
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 22

Exh	ibit	t P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PB	202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
		oriation / / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 09 / A				Title:											[DOD			
		Cost E	lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2020											Fiscal Ye	ear 2021						E
\prod_{a}				ACCEPT										alendar	Year 202	20									dar Year	2021				L
M D F C R		Y SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	Z C C	J J	A U G	S E P	A
		(IA Procuremen		2010	1001		•					- 1	•	.,			•	•							•	.,				H.
_		9 MDA	11	11	0																									\Box
1	201	10 MDA	24	24	0	1																								
1	201	11 MDA	22	22	0	1																								
1	201	12 MDA	14	14	0	1																								
SM-3	Block	(IB Procuremen	nt																											
2	201	12 MDA	14	14	0																									
2	201	13 MDA	33	33	0]																								
2	201	14 MDA	52	52	0]																								
2	201	15 MDA	52	52	0																									
2	201	16 MDA	46	37	9	9																								
2	201	17 MDA	35	0	35	4	10	-	-	-	3	-	4	5	1	4	4													
2	201	18 MDA	44	0	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	
2	201	19 MDA	39	0							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	202	20 MDA	32	0	32						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						0 0	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A	U J	J U	A U	S E P	O C T	N O	D E	J A N	F E	M A R	A P	M A Y	N N	n n	A U	S E P	
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	J

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 22

Exhi	ibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Scl	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile De	efens	e Age	ncy											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
		r iation / 01 / 17	Budge	t Activ	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	•		Line 09 / A				Title:											[DOE			
		Cost E (Units	lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2022											Fiscal Y							B A
M O F C R				ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0 C	N	D E	J	F	М	Α	М	J	Year 202 J	А	S E	0 C	N O	D	J	F	М	Α	dar Year M	J	J	Α	S E	A N
C R O #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2021	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C E
	Block IA	Procuremen	t		,							,			,												,		,	
1	2009	MDA	11	11	0																									
1	2010	MDA	24	24	0																									
1	2011	MDA	22	22																										
	2012		14	14	0																									
		3 Procuremen																												
	2012		14	14																									-	
	2013		33	33																									-	
			52	52																										
			52	52																										
	2016	 	46	46																									-	
	2017	MDA MDA	35 44	35					1	-	14	4																	-	
_				23		-	-	-	- 1	- 5	11	- 4	7			10			10			12							-	
-	2019		39 32	0			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	- 12	-	4	_	_	_	8	-	2
	2020	IVIDA	32	- 0	32	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	м	J	J	Α	S	0	N		J	F	M	A 4	M	J	J	Α	S	
						С	0	E	A	E	A	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	I
					Į	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 22

Exhibit	P-21, P	roducti	on Sc	hedul	le: P	3 202	23 Mis	sile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	e: Ap	ril 202	22				
0300D / 01 / 17 MD09 / AEGIS BMD Aeg														tem Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB															
										Fiscal Year 2024										Fiscal Year 2025							B A		
M											Calendar Year 2024 M									Calendar Yo		М	J J A S U U U E				A N C		
O # FY		QTY	2023	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	E
	IA Procurem																												4
1 2009		11																											_
1 2010		24			-																								<u> </u>
1 201	2 MDA	22 14																											-
	IB Procurem		14	0																									
2 2012		14	14	0																									
2 2013		33			-																								
2 2014	_	52			4																								
	5 MDA	52			1																								
	6 MDA	46	46	0																									
2 2017	7 MDA	35	35	0																									
2 2018	8 MDA	44	44	0]																								
2 2019		39					,	_			_																		
2 2020	0 MDA	32	12	20	_	-	10	-	-	10			1	1		_			1			1	1				1	1	<u> </u>
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 22

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)											
MFR						lni	tial		Reorder							
Ref	Manufacturer				ALT	ALT	Manufacturing	Total	ALT	ALT	Manufacturing	Total				
#	Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	PLT	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	PLT	After Oct 1				
1	Raytheon - Tucson, AZ				4	0	30	30	4	0	30	30				
2	Raytheon - Tucson, AZ	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IIA

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	30	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	851.058	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	851.058	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	851.058	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	28.369	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Р	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	1 2023 Ba	se	FY	7 2023 OC	0	F	/ 2023 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
SM-3 Block IIA Procurement ^(†)	27.018	30	810.533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	810.533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	810.533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Canisters Procurement SM-3 Block IIA	1.224	32	39.171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	39.171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	39.171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																		
SM-3 Block IIA Production Engineering	1.354	1	1.354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	1.354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	28.369	30	851.058	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks:

N/A

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Missile Defense Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD09 / AEGIS BMD	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IIA

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
SM-3 Block IIA Procurement ^(†)		2018	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Aug 2018	Apr 2022	20	26.848	Y		
SM-3 Block IIA Procurement ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Tucson, AZ	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Dec 2019	Jan 2023	10	25.403	Y		Aug 2019

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency

E	xhi	bit F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	22				
			iation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:	1 -	Line 009				Title:								Num is BM						
				lements in Each)						,		Fiscal Y	rear 2018	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2019						В
					ACCEPT				_						alendar	Year 20	18								Calen	dar Yea	r 2019] [
0	F R	-	055,405	PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M A	Ŋ	n n	A U G	S E P	0	N O V	D E C	J A	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J J	n n	A U	S E P	N C
_		FY Block II/	SERVICE A Procuremen	QTY	2017	1 OCT	1	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	ı	V	· ·	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	Р	E
-		2018		20	0	20											Α -	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
	1	2019	MDA	10	0	10																						-			
						•	O C T	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n 1	A U G	S E P	0 C	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	n 1	A U G	S E P	

E	xhi	bit P	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
		•	iation / 01 / 17	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:			Item AEGIS			Title:											[DOD ock II/			
				ements n Each)					-			Fiscal Y	ear 2020)										Fiscal Y	ear 2021						B A
					ACCEPT									C	Calendar	Year 202	20								Caler	ndar Year	r 2021			ļ	L
	M F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
S	M-3 E	Block IIA	Procuremen	t																											
	1	2018	MDA	20	0	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	1	2019	MDA	10	0	10			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

I, Production / Bud								e Age	ency											Date	· Anri	il 202	2			
	lget Act	ivity /	Buda	- 4 0				_												Duto	. , tpi	11 202	_			
17		. 	Биис	jet Si	ıb Ac	tivity		1	Line 09 / A				Title:											[DOE		
								Fiscal Y	ear 2022										l	Fiscal Ye	ar 2023					
										С	alendar	Year 202	22								Calen	dar Year	2023			
	TO 1	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
curement																	,									
A	20 (20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2								
A	10 (10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1		
			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N 0 N	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P
R	(Units in Eac.	PRIOR TO 1 PROC QTY 2021 urement 20 00	(Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR BAL TO 1 DUE PROC OCT AS OF 1 OCT Units in Each TO 1 DUE OCT AS OF 1 OCT Units in Each TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 PROC QTY 2021 1 OCT Units in Each TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 Units in Each TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 Units in Each TO 1 TO 1 PROC QTY 2021 TO 1 Units in Each TO 1 TO 1 PROC QTY TO 1 PROC	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A P A V V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V V C N B R R Y V N L G P T V V C N B R R Y V V C N B R R R Y C V C N B R R R Y C V C N B R R R Y C V C V C N B R R R Y C V C V C N B R R R Y C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C V C	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J U U U U E C O N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L G P T V C N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N B R R R Y N N L C R N R R Y N N L C R R R Y N N L C R R R R Y N N L C R R R R Y N N L C	ACCEPT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A P A U U U U E C O N B R R Y N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R Y D N L G O N B R R R D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defens	se Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD09 / AEGIS BMD	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IIA

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						lni	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
#	Name - Location	WISK FOR 2023	1-6-5 FOF 2023	WAX FOR 2023	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	PLI	After Oct 1	Prior to Oct 1	After Oct 1	PLI	After Oct 1
1	Raytheon - Tucson, AZ	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603892C. 0604881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	96.995	44.901	17.493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.389
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	96.995	44.901	17.493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.389
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	96.995	44.901	17.493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159.389

Description:

The Missile Defense Agency awarded a five year Multi-Year Procurement (MYP) contract for 198 Standard Missile-3 Block IBs in FY 2019 through FY 2023 (final delivery FY 2026). This multiyear contract strategy uses Economic Order Quantity Advance Procurement (EOQ AP) funding to provide the U.S. Government maximum savings in price and delivery schedule. No EOQ AP was appropriated in FY 2019 with \$96.995 million requested was appropriated in FY 2020 and requested \$44.901 million Economic Order Quantity. This MYP requests \$44.901 million EOQ AP funding in FY 2021. This MYP request \$17.493 million EOQ AP funding in FY 2022 which results in savings for bulk purchases of materials and components to reduce material costs and for investments in productivity enhancements to reduce labor costs. The EOQ AP funding in FY 2020-FY 2022 supports the production of 127 All Up Rounds (AUR). EOQ AP funding will enable Raytheon Missile Defense Systems to bulk order materials with long lead times, and authorize equipment suppliers and subcontractors to do the same with sufficient lead time to support the planned delivery schedule within the context of the multiyear funding, prices, and cancellation ceilings.

Many components have minimum buy quantities which may not be met under single year procurements, which result in increased unit costs. EOQ AP quantities will allow the prime contractor and subcontractors at all tiers to exceed minimum order quantities and capture cost avoidance on these components. Long-term Agreements will provide price discounts to guarantee business. Given EOQ AP, suppliers will have increased business and stability. Suppliers will implement innovative processes and capital investments necessary to reduce costs which result in missile unit cost savings. As a result of these process innovations and capital investments, obsolescence risks and costs are also expected to be minimized.

Procuring at a guaranteed rate of minimum production will also yield cost avoidances. Allowing the contractor to manage facilities and subcontractors to a guaranteed production rate will reduce costs by allowing the Prime and subcontractors to engage in activities including, but not limited to, reducing the number of production set-ups.

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD09 / AEGIS BMD

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603892C, 0604881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule	,		Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-10	Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB			347 / 96.995	40 / 44.901	40 / 17.493	47 / -	- / -	47 / -
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			377 / 96.995	40 / 44.901	40 / 17.493	47 / -	- 1 -	47 / -

^{*}Title represents the P-10 Title for Advance Procurement.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

EOQ AP procures long lead items in bulk for FY 2021 through FY 2023 lots in order to reduce the cost of subcontractor effort, material, and components as compared to single future fiscal year lot buys. The bulk advance buys enable greater production efficiencies and substantial cost savings over separate single year lot buys.

Advance Procurement (FY 2021 \$44.901 million and FY 2022 \$17.493 million) funding will procure the following major items for the FY 2022 through FY 2023 lots:

- 1. Kinetic Warhead Guidance Unit (29 month lead time) with estimated savings of 18% across MYP contract.
- 2. Third Stage Rocket Motors (24 month lead time) with estimated savings of 13% across MYP contract.
- 3. Throttling Divert Attitude Control System (25 month lead time) with estimated savings of 13% across MYP contract.
- 4. MK-72 Booster (25 month lead time) with estimated savings of 12% across MYP contract.
- 5. Guidance Section (Gravity Switch, Thermal Batteries) (23 month lead time) with estimated savings of 3% across MYP contract.
- 6. Sub-components and raw materials to facilitate production efficiencies including Integrated Dewar Assembly Substrates, Fiber Material, Beryllium Material, Electronic Components, Printed Wire Boards, Housings, Antennas and Shell Material.

LI MD09 - AEGIS BMD Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procuremo Defense Agency	ent Requirer	nents Analysis	s (page 1	- Budget Funding Justi	fication): PB 2023 Missi	le Date: April 2022		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / 0300D / 01 / 17	Budget Sub	Activity:		Item Number / Title: AEGIS BMD		P-5 Number / Title Aegis BMD SM-3		
First System (2023) Award Date: January 2018	First Syste October 20	em (2023) Comple 20	tion Date:		Interval Between Sy 1 Months	stems:		
Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB		Production Le		Prior Years (Each)	FY 2021 (Each)	FY 2022 (Each)	FY 2023 (Each)	
Quantity			30	347	40	40		47
Cost Elements		When Requ (Months)		Prior Years (\$ M)	FY 2021 (\$ M)	FY 2022 (\$ M)	FY 2023 (\$ M)	
EOQ								
Aegis Advanced Procurement			0	96.995	44.901	17.493		0.000
Total: EOQ				96.995	44.901	17.493		0.000
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation A	uthority			96.995	44.901	17.493		-

sis (<i>page 2 - B</i>	udget Funding .	Justification):	PB 2023 Missile	Date: April	2022	
		e:				
			FY 20	23		
QPA (Each)	Production Leadtime (Months)	Unit Cost	Contract Forecast Date	2023 Qty (Each)	For FY	Total Cost Request (\$ M)
	0					0.000
						0.000
	QPA Leadtime					-
	P-1 Line Ite MD09 / AEC	P-1 Line Item Number / Title MD09 / AEGIS BMD Production Leadtime	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD09 / AEGIS BMD Production Leadtime Unit Cost	MD09 / AEGIS BMD FY 20 Production Leadtime Unit Cost Contract	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD09 / AEGIS BMD P-5 Number Aegis BMD FY 2023 Production Leadtime Unit Cost Contract 2023 Qty	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD09 / AEGIS BMD P-5 Number / Title: Aegis BMD SM-3 Block IB FY 2023 Production Leadtime Unit Cost Contract 2023 Qty

Description:

The Advance Procurement (AP) funding provides economic order quantity (EOQ) to reduce the cost of subcontractor effort, material, and components enabling greater production efficiencies and substantial cost savings.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

WETT BINDS CONOC

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603884C, 0603881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603881C, 0603884C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606	8.962	6.682	13.382	27.475	-	2,968.833
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606	8.962	6.682	13.382	27.475	-	2,968.833
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606	8.962	6.682	13.382	27.475	-	2,968.833
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	10.901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.901
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	172.502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	532.344	243.270	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Army Navy/Transportable Radar Surveillance and Control (AN/TPY-2) radar is an integral component of the Missile Defense System (MDS) layered network of sensors. It is easily transported and can be configured to operate as either a Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) Fire Unit Radar (terminal mode) or Forward-Based Radar. The forward-based AN/TPY-2 provides detection and tracking during the boost phase. This significantly reduces the uncertainty in target discrimination and reaction time, increasing the probability of a successful MDS engagement. In forward-based mode, the AN/TPY-2 also provides acquisition and track data via the MDS Command, Control, Battle Management and Communications and Link 16 to the Aegis missile defense system for cueing. The AN/TPY-2 used in terminal mode is an integral component of the THAAD Battery. The THAAD battery radar is capable of tracking multiple threats and multiple interceptors during engagements in the terminal phase. It provides surveillance, acquisition, track, discrimination, interceptor communications, and hit assessment data collection for fire control.

Prior year procurement funding acquired five AN/TPY-2 Radars required to complete the THAAD Battery acquisitions. "Procurement Quantity" and "Flyaway Unit Cost" represent AN/TPY-2 radar systems ((i.e. one Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU), one Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU), one Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU), and two Prime Power Units (PPU)) only, but the "Net Procurement" cost plus the Initial Spares amount includes the costs of all hardware. The AEU Transformer and PPU procurement addressed the obsolescence in major end items and was completed in FY 2020.

The FY 2021 Congressional Plus Up (CPU) procured one (1) AN/TPY-2 Radar which includes one AEU, one CEU, one EEU, and two PPUs.

The AN/TPY-2 EEU Modification Kits and Radar Field Upgrade Kits provided updated processing capabilities and added a cybersecurity server in the EEUs in both Terminal and Forward-based modes. The AEU transformers include design improvements to extend the life of this mission critical component.

The Next Generation server procurement updates the existing servers and enhances cybersecurity protection and processing capability for the fleet.

The Change Notices procure CEU modernization kits and bring the fleets CEUs into a common, more reliable configuration.

The Digital Receiver/Exciter (DREX) kit procurement will upgrade the current analog Receiver/Exciter (REX) technology to a modern digital capability, increasing reliability and spares availability for the fleet.

The Advanced Signal Processor (ASP) kit procurement, when used with the DREX, will upgrade the system waveform processing capability to align signal-processing capability with advanced waveform types and provide a scalable, distributed processing solution and enhanced capability against emerging threats.

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency Page 1 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 71

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603884C, 0603881C

Other Related Program Elements: 0603881C, 0603884C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars	P-5a, P-21	Α		5 / 2,661.718	1 / 243.270	- /2.738	- /4.606	- / -	- /4.606
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				5 / 2,661.718	1 / 243.270	- / 2.738	- / 4.606	- 1 -	- / 4.606

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The increase from FY 2022 to FY 2023 provides for the procurement of (4) DREX kits.

FY 2023 through FY 2027 base procurement provides:

- Next Generation servers to upgrade the existing servers and enhance cybersecurity protection and processing capability for the fleet.
- DREX kits to upgrade the current analog REX technology to a modern digital capability increasing reliability and availability to the fleet.
- ASP kits to provide a scalable, distributed processing solution and enhanced capability against emerging threats.
- The AEU Transformer and PPU procurement addressed the obsolescence in major end items, and was completed in FY 2020.

Procurement quantity above reflects procurement of complete radars only. Seven (7) of the thirteen (13) AN/TPY-2 Radars procured to date were funded with Research Development Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) in Program Element 0603884C, thus not included in the costs above.

A full-year FY 2022 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, the budget assumes this account is operating under the Extending Government Funding and Delivering Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 117-43), Further Extending Government Funding Act (Public Law 117-70), and Further Additional Extending Government Funding Act Public Law 117-86). The amounts included for FY 2022 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution adjusted by any full year enactments in the above mentioned legislation.

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #34 Volume 2b - 72

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

MDAP/MAIS Code:

•						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,661.718	243.270	2.738	4.606	-	4.606
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	onal purposes only. The corr	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	532.344	243.270	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	P	rior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	se	F۱	′ 2023 OC	0	FY	' 2023 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		'		'		'				'			'			'		
Recurring Cost																		
AN/TPY-2 Major End Item CN Kits ^(†)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.738	1	2.738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AN/TPY-2 Secure Servers (Cyber) ^(†)	1.862	2	3.724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) ^(†)	130.482	5	652.411	164.040	1	164.040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)	1.083	10	10.829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COBRA DANE Transmitter Group Replacement ^(†)	9.704	2	19.408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)	6.996	5	34.982	13.660	1	13.660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Spares ^(†)	9.742	3	29.227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DREX kit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.152	4	4.606	-	-	-	1.152	4	4
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)	20.914	5	104.572	29.355	1	29.355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) Modification Kit ^(†)	4.850	5	24.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

Date: April 2022

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

MDAP/MAIS Code:

	Pi	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	se	F١	/ 2023 OC	0	FY	²⁰²³ Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Tota Cost												
Float Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) ^(†)	62.019	1	62.019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Float Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)	12.929	2	25.857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Float Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)	21.491	2	42.982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Forward-Based Mode Prime Power Units (PPU) ^(†)	10.985	4	43.940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) ^(†)	14.109	5	70.545	18.108	2	36.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transmit/Receive Integrated Microwave Module (TRIMMs) ^(†)	59.840	1	59.840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
†Radar Field Upgrade (RAFU) Kit	1,450.000	1	1,450.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	2,634.584	-	-	243.270	-	-	2.738	-	-	4.606	-	-	-	-	-	
Non Recurring Cost																		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Radome ^(†)	1.525	1	1.525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer Hoses	0.001	180	0.151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CEU Fan Motors ^(†)	0.122	24	2.933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractor Certification ^(†)	2.862	1	2.862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reference Horn Switch Assembly (RHSA) Retrofit Kits ^(†)	0.242	1	0.242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Retrofit Firewall Kits ^(†)	0.092	37	3.421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	11.134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ubtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	2,645.718	-	-	243.270	-	-	2.738	-	-	4.606	-	-	-	-	-	
upport Cost																		

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 74

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

		,																_
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	1 2023 Ba	se	F	1 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	16.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	532.344	5	2,661.718	243.270	1	243.270	0.000	-	2.738	-	-	4.606	-	-	-	-	-	4.606

Remarks:

AN/TPY-2 Radar consists of one Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU), one Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU), one Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) and two Prime Power Units (PPUs).

Procurement quantity above reflects procurement of complete radars only. Seven (7) of the thirteen (13) AN/TPY-2 Radars procured to date were funded with Research Development Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) in Program Element (PE) 0603884C, thus not included in the costs above.

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

	0			Method/Type			Date			Specs	Date	
Cost Elements	C	FY	Contractor and Location	or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Avail Now?	Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
AN/TPY-2 Major End Item CN Kits - 1 ^(†)		2022	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	C/BA	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Oct 2021	Apr 2022	1	2.738	N		May 2021
AN/TPY-2 Secure Servers (Cyber) - Lot ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	C/BA	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Feb 2019	Aug 2020	2	1.862	N		Jun 2018
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) ^(†)		2010	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jun 2010	Dec 2012	1	144.290	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	2	144.090	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) - 1 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2012	Jun 2015	1	126.400	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) - 2 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2013	Jun 2016	1	126.400	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Fransformer ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2014	Sep 2015	3	1.775	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2015	Sep 2016	1	0.410	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)		2017	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2016	Sep 2017	1	0.919	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)		2018	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2017	Sep 2018	1	0.947	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2018	Sep 2019	2	0.978	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2019	Sep 2020	2	0.869	N		
COBRA DANE Transmitter Group Replacement ^(†)		2018	Raytheon / Washington, D.C.	C / IDIQ	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Apr 2018	Apr 2019	1	11.000	Y		
COBRA DANE Transmitter Group Replacement ^(†)		2019	Raytheon / Washington, D.C.	C / IDIQ	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jun 2019	Jun 2020	1	8.000	Y		
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)		2010	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jun 2010	Dec 2012	1	7.800	Y		
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	2	7.668	Y		
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2012	Jun 2015	1	6.802	Y		
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2013	Jun 2016	1	6.802	Y		
Critical Spares ^(†)		2014	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	May 2014	May 2015	1	14.361	Y		

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 76

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

3000701717			IVI	DITI DIVIDO SEI	13013			DIVID	S AIW IF I	-2 Na	uais	
Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issu
Critical Spares ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2014	Dec 2015	1	11.391	Y		
Critical Spares ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2015	Dec 2016	1	3.475	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)		2010	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jun 2010	Dec 2012	1	23.400	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	2	23.000	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) - 1 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2012	Jun 2015	1	20.220	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) - $2^{(\dagger)}$		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2013	Jun 2016	1	20.220	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) Modification Kit ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	М	Dec 2014	Jun 2015	3	2.795	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) Modification Kit ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Mar 2016	Sep 2016	1	3.183	Y		
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) Modification Kit ^(†)		2017	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2016	Jun 2017	1	3.134	Y		
Float Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) ^(†)		2016	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2015	Jun 2018	1	62.019	Y		
Float Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	1	7.140	Y		
Float Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) ^(†)		2014	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Sep 2014	Dec 2015	1	18.721	Y		
Float Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	1	20.260	Y		
Float Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) ^(†)		2014	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Sep 2014	Sep 2016	1	22.718	Y		
Forward-Based Mode Prime Power Units (PPU) ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS/FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2012	Dec 2014	4	10.985	Y		
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) ^(†)		2010	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Jun 2010	Dec 2012	1	15.600	Y		
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) ^(†)		2012	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2011	Jun 2014	2	15.336	Y		
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) - 1 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2012	Jun 2015	1	13.895	Y		
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) - 2 ^(†)		2013	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS/FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2013	Jun 2016	1	13.895	Y		

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 77

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ M)	Now?	Available	Date
Transmit/Receive Integrated Microwave Module (TRIMMs) ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2014	Jun 2016	1	59.840	Y		
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Radome - Raytheon ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Huntsville	C / BA	Huntsville, AL	Jan 2020	Sep 2020	1	1.525	N		May 2019
CEU Fan Motors - Raytheon ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Huntsville	C / BA	Huntsville, AL	Dec 2019	Sep 2020	24	0.122	N		Oct 2019
Contractor Certification ^(†)		2015	Raytheon / Woburn, MA	SS / FFP	MDA, Huntsville, AL	Dec 2014	Dec 2015	1	2.862	Y		
Reference Horn Switch Assembly (RHSA) Retrofit Kits - Raytheon ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Huntsville	C / BA	Huntsville, AL	Feb 2020	Sep 2020	1	0.242	N		Oct 2019
Retrofit Firewall Kits - Raytheon ^(†)		2020	Raytheon / Huntsville	C / BA	Huntsville, AL	Dec 2019	Sep 2020	37	0.092	N		Nov 2019

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

N/A

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17 P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors Item Number / Title [DODIC] BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars]:
Cost Elements	
(Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2010 Fiscal Year 2011	
ACCEPT Calendar Year 2010 Calendar Year 2011 PRIOR BAL	
O F	E
AN/TPY-2 Major End Item CN Kits - 1	
1 2022 MDA 1 0 1	
AN/TPY-2 Secure Servers (Cyber) - Lot	
2 2019 MDA 2 0 2	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU)	
3 2012 MDA 2 0 2	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) - 1	
3 2013 MDA 1 0 1	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) - 2	
3 2013 MDA 1 0 1	
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Transformer	
4 2015 MDA 3 0 3	
4 2016 MDA 1 0 1 4 2017 MDA 1 0 1	
4 2017 MDA 1 0 1	
4 2019 MDA 2 0 2	
4 2020 MDA 2 0 2	
COBRA DANE Transmitter Group Replacement	
5 2018 MDA 1 0 1	
5 2019 MDA 1 0 1	
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU)	
	- -
6 2012 MDA 2 0 2	
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1	
6 2013 MDA 1 0 1	
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2	
6 2013 MDA 1 0 1	
Critical Spares	
7 2014 MDA 1 0 1	
7 2015 MDA 1 0 1	
7 2016 MDA 1 0 1	
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU)	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G	E

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 30

P-1 Line #34 **Volume 2b - 79**

l, Prod on / B			hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile De	efens	e Ane	ncv																		
									<u> </u>	ПСу							_				Date	: Apr	11 202	2				
17	uage	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	•		Line 11 / B				Title:								Num OS AN				DIC]:		
Cost Eler			,						=:												=							В
(Units in		ACCERT							Fiscal Y	ear 2010		`alamalau	V 204								Fiscal Y		day Vaa	. 2044				Α
		PRIOR	BAL									alendar	Tear 201									Calen		2011				L A
RVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2009	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	n n	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
١	1	0	1									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
١	2	0	2																									
	EU) - 1																											
١	1	0	1																									
	EU) - 2		1																									
١	1																											
<u>`</u> _			1	ı																								
١.																												
١																												
١	- 1	0	1																									
	t (AEU)		ı																									
	1	0	1																									
			Ι .	ı																								
	-																											
		0																										
ipment or		0	1	Ι																								
`																-												
	- 1		<u>'</u>																									
1		, ,	1	Π																								
1 03 20			1									Α -	_	_		- 1		-	_	_	_	_		_	-	_	- 1	
١													<u> </u>															
\ \ \	1		1																									
PPUs - 2 e	each rada	r system)	- 2																									
\ \ \	1	0	1													-												
itegrated N	Microwav	e Module	(TRIMMs	s)																								
١	1	0	1																									
Unit (AEL	J) Radon	ne - Rayth	eon																									
١	1	0	1																									
Raytheon																												
١	24	0	24																		,							2
				O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	n n	n 1	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J J	J U	A U O	S E	
				T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
	RVICE Int Unit (Elicinate Uni	PROC QTY 1 2 Int Unit (EEU) - 1 Int Unit (EEU) - 2 Int Unit (EEU) Modification of the process o	RVICE PROC QTY 2009 1	ACCEPT	PROC QTY 2009 1 OCT T A S OF C C 2009 1 OCT T	RVICE PROC QTY 2009 1 OCT AS OF C O O OCT AS OF C O OCT OCT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 O N D DE OCT AS OF T V C C O E T V C	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J AS OF C O E A A OF C O E A OF C O E A OF C O E A OF C	ACCEPT PRIOR TOOT AS OF C O E A E E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E A E E E E A E E E E A E E E E A E E E E A E	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE	ACCEPT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE OCT AS OF T V C N B R R Y REVICE QTY OCT AS OF T V C N B R R Y AS OF T V C N B R R R Y AS OF T V C N B R R Y AS	ACCEPT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J	ACCEPT PRIOR ACCEPT PRIOR ACCEPT PRIOR ACCEPT PRIOR ACCEPT ACCEP	ACCEPT PRIOR BAL DUE O	ACCEPT PROOF PRO	ACCEPT BAL	ACCEPT BALE TO 1 DUE O 1	ACCEPT BAL O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J A S O	CCEPT FORCE FORC	Calendar Year 2010	Calendar Year 2010 CATCAL PROC OUT AS OF C O B A B A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U U B E C O B A B A P A P A D U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	ACCEPT A	ACCEPT A	ACCEPT A	ACCEPT PACE TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S D N D J F M A M J J A S D N D J F M A M J J A A S O N D J F M A M J J A A S D N D J F M A M J J J A A S D N D J F M A M J J J	ROCEPT R

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 30

														UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIEC)													
E	xhi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Ag	ency											Date	e: Apr	ril 202	2				
			iation / 01 / 17	Budg	et Act	ivity /	Budç	get S	ub Ac	tivity	/ :		Line 11 / E				Title:									nber/ N/TPY		[DOI			
				lements in Each)							,	Fiscal \	ear 2010)				,						Fiscal Y	rear 2011						E
					ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 20	10								Caler	ndar Year	r 2011] i
	M F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	1 0
Сс	ontra	ctor Ce	rtification			,						•																			
	18	2015	MDA	1	C	1																									
Re	efere	nce Ho	rn Switch Ass	embly (R	HSA) Retro	ofit Kits - R	Raytheon																								
	19	2020	MDA	1	0	1																									
Re	etrofit	Firew	all Kits - Raytl	neon																											
	20	2020	MDA	37	C	37																									
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	n n	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P																		_						ril 202					
Appropri a 0300D / 0		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ad	ctivity	:		Line 11 / E				Title:									n ber / N/TPY		[DOI adars	DIC]:		
		Elements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013	3					E
			ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	2								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2013				L
M D F C R D # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
AN/TPY-2 Majo					-	-												_										-	
1 2022		1	0	1																									
AN/TPY-2 Secu		(Cyber) - L																											
2 2019	MDA	2	0	2																									
Antenna Equipr	ment Unit (A	AEU)																											
3 2010	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1										
3 2012	MDA	2	0	2			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antenna Equipr	ment Unit (A	AEU) - 1																											
3 2013	MDA	1	0	1															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ntenna Equipr	ment Unit (A	AEU) - 2																											
3 2013	MDA	1	0	1																									
ntenna Equipr	ment Unit (A	AEU) Trans	former																										
4 2015	MDA	3	0	3																									
4 2016		1	0	1																									
4 2017		1	0																										L
4 2018		1	0																										_
4 2019		2	0																										
4 2020		2	0																										L
COBRA DANE				_																									_
5 2018		1	0																										₩
5 2019		1	0	1																									
Cooling Equipm	,	, 	_	1		1	1	T		I	T			1	ı	1 1			Ι .										_
6 2010		1 2	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			1		1	l				
6 2012			0	2			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	\perp
Cooling Equipm		EU) - 1	0	1															_					T	l			-	
Cooling Equipm			U	<u> </u>															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-		_
6 2013		1	0	1																									
Critical Spares		•	0	'																									_
7 2014		1	0	1																									
7 2015		1	0																										\vdash
7 2016		1	0																										\vdash
Electronic Equip																													
		/			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
					С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	Ū	U	U	E	
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р]

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 82

Exhibit P	24 D.																												
	'-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
Appropri 0300D / 0		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get Si	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 11 / B				Title:								Num OS AN			[DOI adars	DIC]:		
		lements								=:												=:	2010						В
	(Units i	in Each)	ACCEPT				_			Fiscal Y	ear 2012		`alandar	Year 201	2							Fiscal Y	ear 2013	ndar Yea	- 2012				A
M			PRIOR	BAL			_		_							_	_		_	. [_		Α
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2011	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U U J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	n T	A U G	S E P	N C E
	MDA	1	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			1					1		
8 2012		2	0	2			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electronic Equi		Т		1	1																	1	1		1				
8 2013		1	0	1															Α -	-	-		-					-	
Electronic Equi		EEU) - 2	r		ı																								
8 2013	l	1	0																										
Electronic Equi		T .	1		1	at a second																						T	
9 2015		3				-																							
9 2016		1																											
9 2017		1	0	1																									
Float Antenna I		Init (AEU)			1																								
10 2016		1 (051)	0	1																									
Float Cooling E					ı		Τ.	T	I	l			I	I									I	ı	I	Г			
11 2012 11 2014		1	0	_			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Float Electronic				<u>'</u>																									
12 2012		1	0	1			Α -	Ι.	_		_		_	_	_	- 1	_ [_	-	-		_	_	_	l -	T -	_		
12 2012		1	0				_ ^ -	_	-	_	-		_	-		-	-	-	-	- 1		_	-	_			-	-	_
Forward-Based																													
13 2013		4																	A -	-		-	_	_	-	_	-	-	$\overline{}$
Prime Power U																			^\										
14 2010		1	0	_	_	-	Τ -	_	_	_			_	_	_		- 1	-	1										
14 2012		2					Α -	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	l -	_	_	_	
Prime Power U							1																						
14 2013		1				in the second													Α -	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Prime Power U	l	2 each rada	ar system)																										
14 2013		1	0																										
Transmit/Recei	eive Integrate	d Microwa	ve Module	(TRIMMs	5)																								
15 2015	MDA	1	0	1																									
Antenna Equip	ment Unit (A	EU) Rador	ne - Rayth	neon																								,	
16 2020	MDA	1	0	1																									
CEU Fan Moto	ors - Raytheo	n																											
17 2020	MDA	24	0	24																									2
					O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	n 1	A U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	n 1	A U	S E	
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	J

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 30

Exhibit P-21, Proc	duction S	chedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
Appropriation / B 0300D / 01 / 17	udget Act	ivity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 11 / E				Title:									iber / I/TPY			IC]:		
Cost Elen (Units in E								Fiscal Y	ear 2012											Fiscal Y	ear 2013						1
	ACCEP									С	alendar	Year 201	2								Calen	dar Year	2013				j
	PRIOR TO 1 PROC OCT QTY 2011	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	/ / / / /
Contractor Certification						,	,		,		,	,								,							
18 2015 MDA	1	0 1																									
Reference Horn Switch Assem	nbly (RHSA) Retr	ofit Kits - F	aytheon																								
19 2020 MDA	1	0 1																									
Retrofit Firewall Kits - Raytheo	on																										
20 2020 MDA	37	0 37																									
			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	NDC	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U J	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit I	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2			
Appropr 0300D /	riation / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Si	ub Ac	ctivity	' :			Item BMDS			Title:									nber / N/TPY		[DOI	DIC]:	
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2014						,					Fiscal Y	ear 2015					
	(6////6		ACCEPT										alendar	Year 201	14					<u>.</u>				ndar Yea	2015			
M F			PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	_		_	Ι.	_								_		_	. [_
R # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2013	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N	n T	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N J	n n	A U G	S E P
N/TPY-2 Ma	jor End Item	CN Kits - 1															,											
1 2022	MDA	1	0	1																								
N/TPY-2 Se	cure Servers	(Cyber) - L	ot			-																						
2 2019	MDA	2	0	2																								ĺ
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	EU)																										
3 2010	MDA	1	1	0																								
3 2012	MDA	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2															
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	EU) - 1																										
3 2013	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	EU) - 2																										
3 2013	MDA	1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	EU) Transf	former																									
4 2015		3	0	3															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4 2016		1	0	1																								
4 2017	MDA	1	0	1																								
4 2018		1	0																									
4 2019		2	0																									
4 2020		2	0																									
	E Transmitter	Group Rep	olacement	, ,																								
5 2018		1	0																									
5 2019		1	0	1																								
	ment Unit (C	EU)																										1
6 2010		1	1				1	1	1					ı														
6 2012		2	0	2	-	-	-	-	_			-	2															
	ment Unit (C	EU) - 1				I	1	1	1	1					Г								i .	ì				-
6 2013		1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1			
	oment Unit (C	'						1	1	1								-										
6 2013		1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ritical Spare			_																									
7 2014		1	0								_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
7 2015		1	0																A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 2016		(551)	0	1																								
ectronic Eq	uipment Unit	(EEU)			_				-								0	N	_		_						_	
					O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	P	M A	Ŋ	U	U	S E	O C T	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	l n	J	U	S E
					T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	т	v	c	N	В	R	R	Y	Ň	Ĺ	Ğ	P

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 30

Exhibit I	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	ril 202	22				
Appropi 0300D /		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 11 / E				Title	į							Nun OS AN				DIC]:		
		lements												,												,			В
	(Units	in Each)		.1			_			Fiscal Y	ear 2014			· · ·								Fiscal Y	ear 2015		2015				Α
м			ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL									Jaiendar	Year 20	14								Calei	ndar Yea	r 2015				L A
O F C R FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2013	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
8 2010	MDA	1	1	0					,			,																	
8 2012	MDA	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2																
Electronic Eq	uipment Unit ((EEU) - 1	,			·						·																	
8 2013	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
Electronic Eq	uipment Unit ((EEU) - 2																											
8 2013	MDA	1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electronic Eq	uipment Unit ((EEU) Mod	ification Ki	it																									
9 2015	MDA	3	0	3															A -	-	-	-	-	-	3				
9 2016	MDA	1	0	1																									
9 2017	MDA	1	0	1																									
Float Antenna	a Equipment U	Jnit (AEU)					_																						
10 2016	MDA	1	0	1																									
Float Cooling	Equipment U	nit (CEU)												,															
11 2012	+	1	0	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1														,		
11 2014		1		1												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	nic Equipment	1							r	1		1																	
12 2012		1	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1										1						
12 2014		1	0													Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	ed Mode Prim			_				,																					
13 2013		4			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3										
	Unit (PPUs - 2	1																											
14 2010	_	1	1						1	1	1	1		7														}	
14 2012		2			_	-	-	-	-		-	-	2																
	Unit (PPUs - 2	1		1	ı	l				T				1		1	г						1	1	1 .				
14 2013		1			_	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	_	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
	Unit (PPUs - :	2 each rad			T					T	1			T	Т								1	T	I				
14 2013		d Missesses	0				Α -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
15 2015	eive Integrate	d Microwa	ve Module	-	5)														A -			_	Ι -	Τ -	Τ.	_	T -		
	ipment Unit (A	ELI\ Pador																	A -	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-	
16 2020	-	1 1		_																									
	tors - Raytheo																					_							
17 2020		24	0	24	Ī																								2
17 2020	WIDA				0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
					C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ü	Ü	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ü	Ü	E P	
					<u>'</u>			14					14			F	'	٧	U	14		K	K		14			Г	

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 30

Ex	hibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Ag	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
		riation / 01 / 17	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :		I Line 011 / E				Title:								Num S AN			[DOI	DIC]:		
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	Year 2014	ı										Fiscal Y	ear 2015						В
				ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 201	4								Calen	dar Year	2015				L
0 0 0	F R	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2013	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT		N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
Con	tractor C	ertification	<u> </u>																											
1	8 2015	MDA	1	0	1		_													Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ref	erence H	orn Switch As	sembly (Rh	HSA) Retro	ofit Kits - F	Raytheon																								
1	9 2020	MDA	1	0	1																									T
Reti	ofit Firev	vall Kits - Rayt	heon	,																										
2	2020	MDA	37	0	37																									
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit F	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
Appropr 0300D / 0		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:	- 1	Line 11 / E			ber / sors	Title:										Title -2 Ra	[DOD dars	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						E
	(0////0	Lucin	ACCEPT							11000111			alendar	Year 201	6							1100011		ndar Year	2017				4
M			PRIOR	BAL	_		_		_							_	_			. 1								_	1
)	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2015	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	O E
N/TPY-2 Ma	jor End Item	CN Kits - 1																											
1 2022	MDA	1	0	1																									
N/TPY-2 Se	cure Servers	(Cyber) - L	ot																										
2 2019	MDA	2	0	2																									
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	AEU)																											
3 2010	MDA	1	1	0																									
3 2012	MDA	2	2	0																									
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	NEU) - 1																											
3 2013	MDA	1	1	0																									
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	AEU) - 2																											
3 2013	MDA	1	0	1		-	-	-	-	-		-	1																
ntenna Equi	pment Unit (A	EU) Trans	former																										
4 2015	MDA	3	3	0																									
4 2016	MDA	1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1													L
4 2017	MDA	1	0	1															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
4 2018	MDA	1	0	1																									
4 2019	MDA	2	0	2																									
4 2020		2	0																										
OBRA DANI	E Transmitter	Group Rep	olacement																										
5 2018	MDA	1	0	1																									L
5 2019	MDA	1	0	1																									L
	ment Unit (C	EU)																											
6 2010		1	1																										L
6 2012		2	2	0																									L
	ment Unit (C	EU) - 1		1																									_
6 2013		1	1	0																									L
	ment Unit (C	_				1		1																					_
6 2013		1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																L
Critical Spare	_																												
7 2014		1	1		-		1	٦																					<u></u>
7 2015		1	0		-	-	1						1					1											<u></u>
7 2016		1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1										
Electronic Equ	uipment Unit	(EEU)																1											
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				l	'	v	C	N	В	K	K	Ţ	IN	L	G	P		v	U	N	ь	ĸ	K		IN	L	G	Ρ	J

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 30

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P. Line Item Number / Title: MD1 / BMDS Sensors MD1 / BMDS Sensors MD1 / BMDS Sensors MD2 AV PY-2 Radars Piscal Year 2019 Piscal Yea	xhi	bit P	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	е: Арі	il 202	2				
Final Peace				Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub A	ctivity	':						Title												DIC]:		
ACCEPT A												Fiscal Y	ear 2016		,									Fiscal Y	ear 2017						В
C F F SENICE PROC PROC A S OF C O E A E A R R P A D U U D P T O C A B A A M J J A D D D D D D D D D				1	ACCEPT				_						Calendar	Year 20	16										2017				A L
C R P V SERVICE PROC OCT ASS OF C O V E A E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U							_	N	n		_	м	_	м					0	N	n		_	м	Α.	м			^	s	A N
S 2012 MOA	R	FY	SERVICE		ОСТ	AS OF	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α		U	U	E	С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	U		U	E P	C
Section Equipment Unit (EEU) -1	8	2010	MDA	1	1	0					,													,							
S 2013 MOA	8	2012	MDA	2	2	0																									
Section Equipment Unit (EEU) - 2	lectro	nic Equ	uipment Unit	(EEU) - 1																											
8 2013 MDA	8	2013	MDA	1	1	0																									
Section Equipment Unit (EEU) Modification Reference February Februa				(EEU) - 2																											
9 2015 MDA	8	2013	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																
9 2016 MDA	lectro	nic Equ	uipment Unit	(EEU) Mod	ification K	it																									
9 2017 MDA	9	2015	MDA	3	3	0																									
The property of the property	9	2016	MDA	1	0	1						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	1													
10 2016 MDA	9	2017	MDA	1	0	1															Α -	-	-	-	-	-	1				
Sear Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU)	loat A	ntenna	Equipment U	Jnit (AEU)																											
11 2012 MDA	10	2016	MDA	1	0	1			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 2014 MDA	loat C	ooling E	Equipment U	nit (CEU)																											
To at Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU) 12 2012 MDA	+					_				_																					
12 2012 MDA	11	2014	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	1																						
12 2014 MDA				Unit (EEU		,																									
Forward-Based Mode Prime Power Units (PPU) 13				1						_				1																	
13 2013 MDA							-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		1													
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) 14 2010 MDA					_ ` ′	_																									
14 2010 MDA					_																										
14 2012 MDA			_ `	1																											
Prime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) - 1 14 2013 MDA	_					_																									<u> </u>
14 2013 MDA																															
Trime Power Unit (PPUs - 2 each radar system) - 2 14 2013 MDA				1	,	_																									
14 2013 MDA			1																												
Transmit/Receive Integrated Microwave Module (TRIMMs) 15 2015 MDA				2 each rad				I		1		T					_														_
15 2015 MDA				1			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1																
Antenna Equipment Unit (AEU) Radome - Raytheon 16 2020 MDA				_		ì		Γ	_	T		Т	1		Ι.	_															
16 2020 MDA							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																_
DEU Fan Motors - Raytheon 17 2020 MDA 24 0 24 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A O N D D D D D D D D D				1																											
17 2020 MDA				<u> </u>	0	1																									
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A					_	0.1																									
	17	2020	IVIDA	24	0	24	_	N		1 .		l M	Ι Δ	M		Τ.	Ι	- I	0	N				М	Ι.	м	l ,		Α	•	
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G							С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	Ü	Ü	U	E	C T	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	Ū	Ü	U	S E P	

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 30

													UN	ICLA	ASSI	FIED)													
Ex	hibit	P-21, Pro	duct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Ag	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
		riation / E 01 / 17	Budg	et Acti	ivity /	Budg	jet S	ub Ad	ctivity	' :		I Line 011 / E				Title	1										[DOE adars	_		
		Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal `	Year 2016	;										Fiscal Y	ear 2017						В
\Box	_			ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 20	16		,						Caler	ndar Year	2017				֪֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞
0 0		SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	N C E
Cor	tractor Ce	ertification										,						,				'								
	18 2015	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	1																						
		orn Switch Asse	embly (R	HSA) Retro	ofit Kits - R	aytheon																								
	19 2020		1	0	1																									
		all Kits - Rayth		,	,																									
	2020	MDA	37	0	37					,										,										
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	U L	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apı	il 202	22				
Appropriation / 0300D / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 11 / B				Title:									nber / N/TPY		[DOI	DIC]:		
	in Each)								Fiscal V	ear 2018						,					Fiscal Y	nar 2010						Е
(Office	III Lacii)	ACCEPT			-				i iscai i	eai 2010		alondar	Year 201	8							i iscai i		ndar Yea	r 2019				L
_ M		PRIOR	BAL		Ī	1_			T						_	_		_	.						Ι.			Δ
O F	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2017	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O E
AN/TPY-2 Major End Item	CN Kits - 1																											
1 2022 MDA	1	0	1																									
AN/TPY-2 Secure Servers																					,					,		
2 2019 MDA	2	0	2																	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antenna Equipment Unit (A																												
3 2010 MDA	1	1	0																									
3 2012 MDA	2	2	0																									L
Antenna Equipment Unit (A	, ,																											_
3 2013 MDA	1	1	0																									
Antenna Equipment Unit (A	NEU) - 2																											_
3 2013 MDA	1	1	0																									_
Antenna Equipment Unit (A																												
4 2015 MDA	3	3																										_
4 2016 MDA 4 2017 MDA	1	1	0																									-
4 2018 MDA	1	0	1			Α -	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	1													<u> </u>
4 2019 MDA	2	0	2			Α -	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	- '			Α -	-		-	-	T -	-	-	_	2	\vdash
4 2020 MDA	2	0													-			Λ-	-		-	_	_	_	_	-		\vdash
COBRA DANE Transmitter																												
5 2018 MDA	1	0	1							Α -	-	_	-	_	- 1	- 1	_	-	_	_	_	1	Τ					
5 2019 MDA	1	0	1							,,												•		Α -	_	_		\vdash
Cooling Equipment Unit (C																												
6 2010 MDA	1	1	0																									
6 2012 MDA	2	2																										
Cooling Equipment Unit (C	EU) - 1																											
6 2013 MDA	1	1	0																									\Box
Cooling Equipment Unit (C	EU) - 2																											
6 2013 MDA	1	1	0																									
Critical Spares																												
7 2014 MDA	1	1	0																									
7 2015 MDA	1	1	0																									
7 2016 MDA	1	1	0																									
Electronic Equipment Unit	(EEU)		<u> </u>																									
				0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
			L	- 1	_ v	L	N	_ P	K	ĸ	ſ	IN	L	J	۲	1	٧	U	14	ם	ĸ	ĸ	T	I N	_ L	J	-	╛

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 30

Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	ril 202	2				
Аp	pro	pria	ation /									P-1	Line	e Item BMDS		nber / sors	Title:			_				Item	n Nun	n ber /	Title		DIC]:		
				Elements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2018	3										Fiscal Y	ear 2019)					B A
					ACCEPT			_							Calenda	Year 201	18								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2019				L
0 1	F R			PROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	A N C
0		FY 010 1	MDA MDA	QTY 1	2017	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	E
_	_	012		2																											(
Elec	tronic	Equip	pment Unit	(EEU) - 1																											
- [8 2	013 [MDA	1	1	0																									(
Elec	tronic	Equip	pment Unit	(EEU) - 2		•																									
- [8 2	013	MDA	1	1	0																									(
Elec	tronic	c Equip	pment Unit	(EEU) Mod	dification K	it																									
	9 2	015	MDA	3	3	0																									(
!	9 2	016	MDA	1	1	0																									(
!	9 2	017	MDA	1	1	0																									
Floa	t Ant	enna E	Equipment l	Unit (AEU)																											
1	0 2	016	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																
Floa	t Coc	oling E	quipment U	Jnit (CEU)																											
_		012		1	1		4																								(
1	1 2	014	MDA	1	1	0															-										
Floa	t Ele	ctronic	Equipment	t Unit (EEL	J)																										
_	_	012		1	1	0																									
		014		1																											
	_		Mode Prim																												
1	3 2	013	MDA	4	3	1																									
	_		nit (PPUs -	2 each rac	lar system)																										
-	_	010		1		-	-																								
		012		2																											
_	_		nit (PPUs -		1 .																										
		013		1																											
			nit (PPUs -		T .		1																								
		013		1	<u> </u>	0																									- 1
	_		ve Integrate		_	· ·	·																								
		015		1																											(
			ment Unit (A			_	1																								
		020		1	0	1																									
			rs - Raythed	_	_																										_
1	/ 2	020	MDA	24	0	24					-								_				-								24
							O C T	O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N U	U L	U G	S E P	C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
							_ ·			1				1 -	1				-	1 -			_	1	1				_		

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 22 of 30

													UN	ICL/	SSI	FIED)													
Exhibi	it P-2	1, Pro	ducti	ion Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efen	se Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	ril 202	22				
Appro 0300D			Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ad	ctivity	' :				Num Sens		Title:	1										[DOI adars	_		
		Cost Ele (Units in									Fiscal Y	ear 2018	1										Fiscal Y	ear 2019)					В
				ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 20	18								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2019				Î
0 F C R O # F	FY SE	RVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Contractor	or Certifica	ation		,												•														
18 20	015 MD/	A	1	1	0																									
			embly (R	HSA) Retro	fit Kits - R	aytheon																								
	020 MD/		1	0	1																									
Retrofit Fi																														
20 20	020 MD/	A	37	0	37						_			1	ı			1		1	1			1						3
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	

A												O.	10L	7001																	
Mart	Exhibit P-21,	Produc	ction S	chedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2						
Proceedings	Appropriation 0300D / 01 /	n / Bud 17	get Act	tivity /	Budg	get Si	ub Ad	ctivity	/ :						Title:																
Column C																			,	Fiscal Year 2021											
	(Units in Each		т .			_		_	Fiscal Y	ear 2020		Calanda	. V 201	20					I		Fiscal Y			- 2024				Α.		
			PRIOR	BAL								'	Calendai	Tear 202	<u> </u>								Calei	luar rea	2021				Ā		
	O F C R C SER		с ост	AS OF	С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	Ü	Ü	U	E	С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	Α	U	Ü	U	E	N C E		
NETHY Capacity Section	AN/TPY-2 Major End	Item CN Kits	- 1						<u> </u>					<u>'</u>																	
2 2019 MGA 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2022 MDA		1	0 1																								_			
Name Squignment Unit (AEU)		rvers (Cyber)						_																							
			2	0 2	<u> - </u>			-		-	_			<u> </u>	2																
3 2012 MOA		Jnit (AEU)																													
Name Continue Co				_	4																										
3 2013 MDA				2 0	<u>' </u>																										
The state of the s		Jnit (AEU) - 1																											1		
3 2013 MDA				1 0	<u>' </u>																										
The state of the s		Jnit (AEU) - 2		. 1	. 1																										
4 2015 MDA		= =		1 0	1																										
4 2016 MDA		Jnit (AEU) Tra			. I																							_	1		
4 2017 MDA			_		4																										
4 2018 MDA			_	_	-																										
4 2019 MDA			_		_																										
4 2020 MDA			_		-																										
S							Δ -	T -	T -			_	Τ.	T -	Τ.	2	1														
S 2018 MDA		mitter Group			1		A -				_																				
S 2019 MDA		mitter Group			, [
Soling Equipment Unit (CEU)					+	_	Τ.	_	Τ -	Ι.	_	_	1	7																	
6 2010 MDA 1 1 0 6 2012 MDA 2 2 0 cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 ritical Spares 7 2014 MDA 1 1 0 7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0		nit (CEU)		• •	1								<u> </u>																		
Soling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1			1	1 0	, I																								1		
6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 ritical Spares 7 2014 MDA 1 1 0 7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	6 2012 MDA		2	2 0	7																										
cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 ritical Spares 7 2014 MDA 1 1 0 7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	Cooling Equipment U	nit (CEU) - 1			1																										
6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 ritical Spares 7 2014 MDA 1 1 0 7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	6 2013 MDA		1	1 0																											
ritical Spares 7 2014 MDA	Cooling Equipment U	nit (CEU) - 2																													
7 2014 MDA 1 1 0 7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	6 2013 MDA		1	1 0																											
7 2015 MDA 1 1 0 7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	Critical Spares	,																													
7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	7 2014 MDA		1	1 0																											
			_		_																										
lectronic Equipment Unit (EEU)			1	1 0	<u> </u>																										
	Electronic Equipment	Unit (EEU)																											,		
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U U E C O E A E A P A U U E C O E C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E					С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	Ü	U	U	E			
										1									l	I	L						1				

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 24 of 30

														7001																	
Exhibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Dat	e: Apı	il 202	2						
Appropi 0300D /		:		ber / sors	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars																										
		lements				Fiscal Year 2020													Fiscal Year 2021												
	(Units	in Each)	ACCEPT				_			Fiscal Y	ear 2020		`alamda	. V 201	20					Fiscal Year 2021 Calendar Year 2021											
м			PRIOR	BAL			1			Calendar Year 2020																					
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2019	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N N	J L	U G	S E P	N C E		
8 2010	MDA	1	1	0			,																								
8 2012		2	2	0																											
	uipment Unit (1	T	1																								_			
8 2013		1	1	0																											
	uipment Unit ((EEU) - 2		1	1																										
8 2013		1	1	0																											
	uipment Unit (· · ·	1	T																											
9 2015		3																													
9 2016		1																													
9 2017		1	1	0																											
	a Equipment U	Jnit (AEU)	1 .	T -	1																										
10 2016		1 1	1	0																											
	Equipment U			1 -														-					_						_		
11 2012		1	1		4																										
11 2014				0																											
12 2012	nic Equipment	1	1	0	<u> </u>																								1		
12 2012		1	1	0	4																										
	ed Mode Prim		<u> </u>																												
13 2013	_	4																													
	Unit (PPUs - :																														
14 2010		1	ai system)	1	Г																										
14 2012		2		_	-																										
	Unit (PPUs - 2																														
14 2013		1		T	Ι																								1		
	Unit (PPUs - 2																											-			
14 2013		1	1	0																									T		
Transmit/Red	ceive Integrate	d Microwa	ve Module	(TRIMMs	5)																										
15 2015	MDA	1	1	0																											
Antenna Equ	ipment Unit (A	EU) Radoi	me - Rayth	eon																											
16 2020	MDA	1	0	1				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1															
CEU Fan Mo	tors - Raytheo	n		•																											
17 2020	MDA	24	0	24			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24															
		•			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S			
					C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P			
						_										•	•	•		.,,			- 1					'	J		

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 25 of 30

ibit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	bod																									
				neau	ie: Pt	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
		Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budç	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:						Title:												OIC]:		
							,			Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						В
												С	alendar	Year 202	0								Calen	dar Year	2021				L
FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J	A U G	S E P	100	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	ヿ	A U G	S E P	N C E
actor Ce	rtification			1																									
2015	MDA	1	1	0																									
ence Ho	rn Switch Ass	embly (Rh	HSA) Retro	ofit Kits - R	Raytheon																								
2020	MDA	1	0	1					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1													
it Firewa	all Kits - Rayth	neon																											
2020	MDA	37	0	37			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37													
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P	
	FY actor Ce 2015 ence Ho 2020 it Firewar	Cost E (Units) FY SERVICE actor Certification 2015 MDA ance Horn Switch Ass 2020 MDA	Cost Elements (Units in Each) FY SERVICE QTY actor Certification 2015 MDA 1 ance Horn Switch Assembly (RH 2020 MDA 1 it Firewall Kits - Raytheon	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT	Cost Elements (Units in Each) Record PROC OCT AS OF ACCEPT	Cost Elements	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements	MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMDS Sensors	Cost Elements	Cost Elements	MD11 / BMDS Sensors Cost Elements	MD11 / BMDS Sensors Sensor	MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMDS Sensors	MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD12 / BMDS Sensors MD13 / BMDS Sensors MD14 / BMDS Sensors MD15 / BMDS Sensors	MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMDS Sensors	MD11 / BMDS Sensors	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2020 Fiscal Year 2020 Calendar Y	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN/TPY BMDS A	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN/TPY-2 Range BMDS AN/TPY-2 Range	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 Calendar Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022 Fiscal Year 2022	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars	MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars						

Seption Page	
MOST	xhibit P-21, Production Sched
Part	ppropriation / Budget Activity 300D / 01 / 17
Access A	
Note Process	
C R	M PRIOR BAL
1 2022 MOA	R PROC OCT AS O
ANITPY-2 Secure Servers (c)test) - Lot 2 20 NDA	N/TPY-2 Major End Item CN Kits - 1
	1 2022 MDA 1 0
Artical Surface Artical Su	
3 2010 MDA	
A PRINCE NO PRIN	
3 2013 MDA	
All	
3 2013 MDA	
Anternatival Coulty Service Coulty S	
4 2015 MDA	
A 2016 MDA	
4 2017 MDA	
4 2019 MDA	
Variable	
S 2018 MDA	
S 2018 MDA	
5 2019 MDA 1 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) 6 2010 MDA 1 1 0 6 2010 MDA 2 2 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0	
Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) 6 2010 MDA	
6 2010 MDA 1 1 0 6 2012 MDA 2 2 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0	
6 2012 MDA 2 2 0	
6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0	
6 2013 MDA 1 1 0 Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2 6 2013 MDA 1 1 0	Cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 1
6 2013 MDA 1 1 0	
	cooling Equipment Unit (CEU) - 2
Critical Sparce	6 2013 MDA 1 1
Ontrod Openio	Critical Spares
7 2014 MDA 1 1 0	7 2014 MDA 1 1
7 2015 MDA 1 1 0	
7 2016 MDA 1 1 0	7 2016 MDA 1 1
Electronic Equipment Unit (EEU)	lectronic Equipment Unit (EEU)
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U E T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N	

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 27 of 30

P-1 Line #34

Volume 2b - 97

												•																	
Exhibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Dat	e: Apı	il 202	22				
Approprio 0300D /		Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budç	get Si	ub Ad	ctivity	:		Line 11 / E			ber / sors	Title:								Nun OS AN				DIC]:		
		lements								=:		,											, ,,,,,,					,	В
	(Units	in Each)	ACCEPT				_			Fiscal Y	ear 2022		`alandaı	Year 202	22							Fiscal	ear 2023	ndar Yea	* 2022				A L
M			PRIOR	BAL	_				_							_			_		_							_	Α
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2021	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	U L	U G	S E P	N C E
8 2010		1	1	0	-	,			,			,							,										
8 2012		2	2	0							,																		
	quipment Unit				I																								_
8 2013		1 (551) 0	1	0																									
	quipment Unit	(EEU) - 2	1		I																								
8 2013	quipment Unit	/EEU) Mos	<u>'</u>																									-	
9 2015		3		1	1																								Τ
9 2016		1		_	4																								
9 2017		1	1		-																								
	a Equipment l	Jnit (AEU)	-																										
10 2016		1	1	0		-																							1
Float Cooling	Equipment U	Init (CEU)																											
11 2012	MDA	1	1	0																									
11 2014	MDA	1	1	0																									
Float Electro	nic Equipment	t Unit (EEU)																										
12 2012	MDA	1	1	0																									
12 2014	MDA	1	1	0																									
	ed Mode Prim	_	` ′																										
13 2013		4																											
	Unit (PPUs -	_																											
14 2010		1	1		4																								
14 2012		2																											
	Unit (PPUs -				I																								_
14 2013		2																											
14 2013	Unit (PPUs -	2 each rau	ar system)	0	1																								T
	ceive Integrate	ed Microwa	ve Module																										
15 2015		1	1	0	_																								
	ipment Unit (A	AEU) Rado	me - Rayth																										
16 2020		1																											
	otors - Raythed	on																											
17 2020	MDA	24	24	0																									
	•	•		,	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E	
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р]

LI MD11 - BMDS Sensors Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 28 of 30

P-1 Line #34

									UI	ICLA	1001		•													
duction S	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Ag	ency											Dat	e: Apı	il 202	22				
Budget Act	ivity /	Budç	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :	1					Title:														
							Fiscal \	ear 2022	2				,						Fiscal \	ear 2023			,	,		В
						_				Calendar	Year 202	22								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2023				L
PRIOR TO 1 PROC OCT QTY 2021	DUE	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
1	1 0																									T
embly (RHSA) Retr	ofit Kits - F	Raytheon																								
1	0																									1
eon	·																									
37 3	7 0																									
	-	0 C	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	n 1	A U G	S E P	
9	ements n Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021 1 1 embly (RHSA) Retro	### Activity / ###################################	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	P-1 P-2 P-3 P-3	MD11 / E	Accept	P-1 Line Item Num MD11 / BMDS Sens	P-1 Line Item Number / MD11 / BMDS Sensors	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMD	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMD	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMD	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors MD11 / BMDS Sensors	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD11 / BMDS Sensors BMI	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Standard Standard	Standard Activity Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number Title:	Sudget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD11 / BMDS Sensors

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars

000	70B 7 0 1 7 1 1			''	NB 117 BINBS	00110010				DO 7 (1 4) 11 1	2 1 1444.0	
		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ini	tial		_	Red	order	
Ref #		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	2	2	3	6	9	2	3	6	9
2	Raytheon - Woburn, MA		2	2	9	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
3	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	3	30	33	0	0	0	0
4	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	4	4	2	3	9	12	2	3	9	12
5	Raytheon - Washington, D.C.	1	1	1	3	2	12	14	3	2	12	14
6	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	30	32	0	0	0	0
7	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	12	14	4	2	12	14
8	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	30	32	0	0	0	0
9	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	2	4	2	3	6	9	2	3	6	9
10	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	30	32	0	0	0	0
11	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	15	17	0	0	0	0
12	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	24	26	0	0	0	0
13	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	24	26	0	0	0	0
14	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	30	32	0	0	0	0
15	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	4	4	2	18	20	4	2	18	20
16	Raytheon - Huntsville	1	1	1	2	3	6	9	2	3	6	9
17	Raytheon - Huntsville	1	1	24	2	3	6	9	2	3	6	9
18	Raytheon - Woburn, MA	1	1	1	3	2	12	14	3	2	12	14
19	Raytheon - Huntsville	1	1	37	2	3	6	9	2	3	6	9
20	Raytheon - Huntsville	1	1	37	2	3	3	6	2	3	3	6

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD14 / SM-3 Block IIA

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready); A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604881C. 0603892C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604878C, 0603892C

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	7	9	16	10	-	10	12	12	12	12	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975	458.224	479.190	460.468	457.932	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975	458.224	479.190	460.468	457.932	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975	458.224	479.190	460.468	457.932	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	27.348	28.407	28.411	31.461	-	31.461	32.714	33.026	33.444	34.384	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	34.000	35.369	30.501	33.798	-	33.798	38.185	39.933	38.372	38.161	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

In accordance with the Consolidated Appropriations Act 2020, SM-3 Block IIA was transferred to MD14 from MD09 in FY 2020 and beyond. FY 2018 and FY 2019 costs are contained in MD09.

Procurement Quantity" and "Flyaway Unit Cost" above represent SM-3 Block IIA missiles only, but the Net Procurement and Gross Weapon System costs includes all hardware and support costs including canisters, production engineering, obsolescence and system engineering, which are detailed in separate P-5s.

FY 2021 All Up Rounds (AURs) increased from 6 to 9 AURs as a result of the PB21 Congressional Plus up of \$100 Million.

FY 2022 AURs increased from 8 to 16 AURs as a result of the PB22 Congressional Plus up of \$192 Million.

Net Procurement and Gross Weapon System costs includes all hardware and support costs including canisters, production engineering, obsolescence and system engineering, which are detailed in separate P-5s.

The Sea-Based Weapon Systems mission is to deliver an operationally effective and supportable Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) capability to defend the nation, deployed forces, and allies. Sea-Based Weapon Systems mission aims to increase this capability by delivering evolutionary improvements as part of Missile Defense System upgrades. Sea-Based Weapon Systems mission provides a forward-deployable, mobile capability to detect and track ballistic missiles of all ranges, and the ability to destroy Short-Range Ballistic Missiles, Medium-Range Ballistic Missiles, and Intermediate-Range Ballistic Missiles (IRBM) in the midcourse phase of flight. Upgrades to both the Aegis Weapon System and the SM-3 configuration provides effective and supportable defensive capability against longer range and more sophisticated threats and an enduring Aegis Ashore defensive capability.

The SM-3 Block IB improves Sea-Based Weapon Systems mission ability to expand the BMD battlespace, engage longer range, more sophisticated ballistic missiles that may deploy countermeasures, and launch in larger raid sizes. The SM-3 Block IB Kinetic Warhead's (KW) two color infrared seeker and advanced signal processor provides a real-time discrimination and characterization capability while improving sensitivity for longer range targets and performance against more sophisticated threats. Additionally, the new Throttleable Divert and Attitude Control System KW divert engine has been upgraded over the SM-3 Block IA to provide a more flexible divert in order to maneuver the KW to intercept.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 5

	UNCLA	ASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Mis	ssile Defense Agency		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipm Equipment, Missile Defense Agency	ent / BSA 17: Major	P-1 Line Item Number / MD14 / SM-3 Block IIA	Γitle:
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	ogram Elements for Code B	tems: 0604881C, 0603892C	Other Related Program Elements: 0604878C, 0603892C
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362			
The SM-3 Block IIA provides greater capability over SM-3 Block IB, includimore than tripled divert capability incorporated in an advanced KW. New concent that stage rocket motor. Working in concert with the SM-3 Block IB, threat set. The SM-3 Block IIA is also a critical part of the Aegis Ashore Mi Pacific Commands. This will provide a more robust protection of Europe and the set of the Aegis Ashore Mi Pacific Commands. This will provide a more robust protection of Europe and the set of the Aegis Ashore Mi Pacific Commands.	component technologies include the SM-3 Block IIA, will increatissile Defense System Comple	le, but are not limited to: lightweigh se the Ballistic Missile Defense Sy ex - Romania and Poland, and is al	t nosecone, advanced KW, 21-inch second stage rocket motor, and 21 stem defended area and increase the probability of kill against a larger so vital to defense efforts for Aegis afloat in the European and Indo-

LI MD14 - SM-3 Block IIA Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 5

P-1 Line #35

Volume 2b - 102

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD14 / SM-3 Block IIA

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604881C, 0603892C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604878C, 0603892C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Seabased BMD SM-3 Blk IIA		Α		7 / 238.000	9 / 318.322	16 / 488.022	10 / 337.975	- / -	10 / 337.975
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				7 / 238.000	9 / 318.322	16 / 488.022	10 / 337.975	- 1 -	10 / 337.975

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

N/A

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD14 / SM-3 Block IIA

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Seabased BMD SM-3 Blk IIA

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		М	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	7	9	16	10	-	10
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	238.000	318.322	488.022	337.975	-	337.975
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	34.000	35.369	30.501	33.798	-	33.798

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	′ 2023 Bas	e	FY	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	2023 Total	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'	'		'			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'		'			'		·	<u>'</u>	'	
Recurring Cost																		
SBMD SM-3 Block IIA	27.348	7	191.436	28.407	9	255.665	28.411	16	454.582	31.461	10	314.611	-	-	-	31.461	10	314.6
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	191.436	-	-	255.665	-	-	454.582	-	-	314.611	-	-	-	-	-	314.61
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	191.436	-	-	255.665	-	-	454.582	-	-	314.611	-	-	-	-	-	314.61
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Canisters Procurement SM-3 Block IIA (1)	1.054	8	8.433	0.949	10	9.486	1.195	17	20.311	0.900	11	9.905	-	-	-	0.900	11	9.90
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	8.433	-	-	9.486	-	-	20.311	-	-	9.905	-	-	-	-	-	9.90
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	8.433	-	-	9.486	-	-	20.311	-	-	9.905	-	-	-	-	-	9.90
Support Cost																		
SM-3 BLK IIA Diminishing Manufacturing Sources Mitigation (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.380	1	4.380	4.468	1	4.468	-	-	-	4.468	1	4.46
SM-3 BLK IIA Investment Spares (2)	9.630	1	9.630	14.003	1	14.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SM-3 BLK IIA Service Life Evaluation Programs (3)	20.645	1	20.645	27.492	1	27.492	3.143	1	3.143	3.273	1	3.273	-	-	-	3.273	1	3.27
SM-3 Block IIA Obsolescence (4)	4.860	1	4.860	5.001	1	5.001	2.876	1	2.876	2.934	1	2.934	-	-	-	2.934	1	2.93

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD14 / SM-3 Block IIA

Seabased BMD SM-3 Blk IIA

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Note: Subtotals of Totals	In this exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact o	or sum exacti	y due to rour	iding.												
	P	rior Years	6		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Ba	se	F`	Y 2023 OC	0	F	/ 2023 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
SM-3 Block IIA Production Engineering (5)	2.996	1	2.996	6.675	1	6.675	2.730	1	2.730	2.784	1	2.784	-	-	-	2.784	1	2.784
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	38.131	-	-	53.171	-	-	13.129	-	-	13.459	-	-	-	-	-	13.459
Gross/Weapon System Cost	34.000	7	238.000	35.369	9	318.322	30.501	16	488.022	33.798	10	337.975	-	-	-	33.798	10	337.975

Remarks:

- (1) Canisters are required for each SM-3 procured. Historical trends have identified 1 canister per year breaking during delivery, thus the request for a spare canister.
- (2) SM-3 Block IIA Investment Spares are procured to coincide with the delivery of the missile and are required to support AURs during 6-year maintenance period.
- (3) SM-3 Block IIA Service Life Evaluation Program Testing and analysis program to demonstrate the safety and suitability of the SM-3 for an extended service life.
- (4) Obsolescence is the program's most effective and efficient way to minimize materiel readiness risks, realize future savings during production and sustainment, and improve overall life-cycle management. Identifies risk associated with the 800 vendors/suppliers discontinuing production of a component or raw material and then properly mitigating impacts to production. If not identified early, such activities will impact production and Fleet deliveries.
- (5) Production Engineering provides engineering efforts support of SM-3 Guided Missile Round (GMR) production activities, manage and resolve issues that arise during manufacturing, assembly, tests, and missile integration. This effort addresses production technical issues that arise within the entire SM-3 vendor/supplier base. Includes improvement and efficiency activities such as configuration management and control boards, engineering assessments of manufacturing process improvement changes, engineering assessments of sub-vendor production issues, and engineering and quality review of documentation and test data prior to missile acceptance by the government. Additionally, includes Special Tooling and Test Equipment, which sustains and maintains the tools and test equipment vital to manufacture and test prior to government acceptance of new SM-3 missiles.
- (6) Diminishing Manufacturing Sources Mitigation allows the program to mitigate the loss, or impending loss, of manufacturers of items or suppliers of items or of raw materials caused by several factors. These factors include new or evolving science, detection limits, toxicity values, and regulations related to chemicals and materials resulting in significant impact on the supply chain and industrial base.

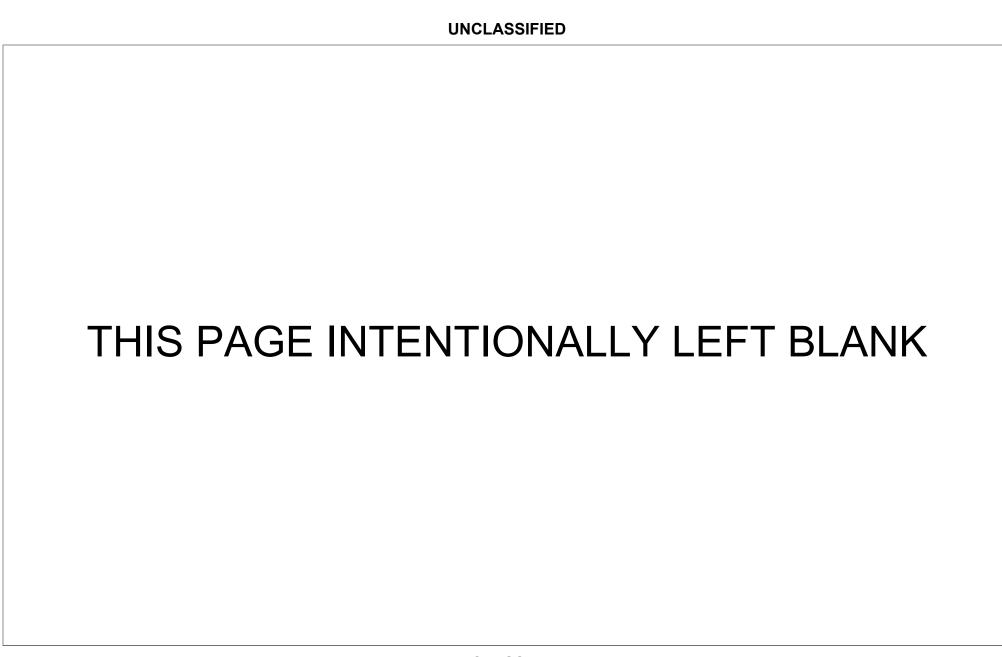


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD26 / Arrow 3 Upper Tier System

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	осо	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	78.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

For procurement of Arrow Weapon System (AWS) components. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with funding.

Change Summary: Funding profile mirrors the Program Funding Baseline that has been coordinated with Israeli Missile Defense Organization based on the Strategic Plan of the MOU between Israel and the U.S.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD26 / Arrow 3 Upper Tier System

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Israeli Program Procurement		Α		5 / 390.000	1 / 77.000	1 / 62.000	1 / 80.000	- / -	1 / 80.000
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				5 / 390.000	1 / 77.000	1 / 62.000	1 / 80.000	- 1 -	1 / 80.000

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

For procurement of additional AWS components.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Israeli Program Procurement

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		MI	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	1	1	-	1
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	390.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	ional purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	78.000	77.000	62.000	80.000	-	80.000

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Note: Subtotals or Totals I	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Base FY 2023 OCO FY 2023 Total Unit Cost Oty Cost																	
	Р	rior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	se	F	Y 2023 OC	0	F	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Israeli Programs	78.000	5	390.000	77.000	1	77.000	62.000	1	62.000	80.000	1	80.000	-	-	-	80.000	1	80.000
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	390.000	-	-	77.000	-	-	62.000	-	-	80.000	-	-	-	-	-	80.000
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	390.000	-	-	77.000	-	-	62.000	-	-	80.000	-	-	-	-	-	80.000
Gross/Weapon System Cost	78.000	5	390.000	77.000	1	77.000	62.000	1	62.000	80.000	1	80.000	-	-	-	80.000	1	80.000

Remarks:

For procurement of AWS components. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with funding.

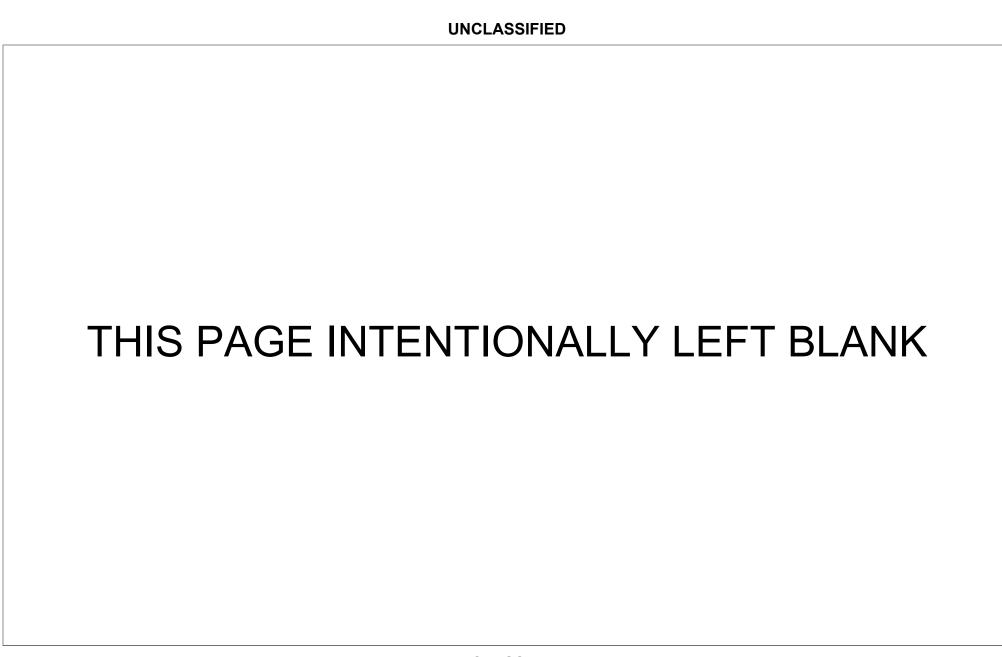


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD34 / Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)(David's Sling Weapon

System (DSWS))

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	104.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

Previously named David's Sling. FY 2018 name change to Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD).

Provides funding to the Government of Israel to procure DSWS/SRBMD components. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with funding.

Change Summary: Funding profile mirrors the Program Funding Baseline that has been coordinated with Israeli Missile Defense Organization based on the Strategic Plan of the Memorandum Of Understanding (MOU) between Israel and the U.S.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD34 / Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD)(David's Sling Weapon

P-1 Line #37

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

System (DSWS))

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	1 / David's Sling Weapon System [1]		Α		5 / 520.000	1 / 50.000	1 / 30.000	1 / 40.000	- / -	1 / 40.000
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			5 / 520.000	1 / 50.000	1 / 30.000	1 / 40.000	- 1 -	1 / 40.000	

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

For procurement of additional SRBMD/DSWS components.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD34 / Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD) (David's Sling Weapon System (DSWS))

1 / David's Sling Weapon System [1]

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	5	1	1	1	-	1
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	520.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	104.000	50.000	30.000	40.000	-	40.000

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	6		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	se	F	Y 2023 OC	0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
ardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
David's Sling Weapon System	104.000	5	520.000	50.000	1	50.000	30.000	1	30.000	40.000	1	40.000	-	-	-	40.000	1	40.00
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	520.000	-	-	50.000	-	-	30.000	-	-	40.000	-	-	-	-	-	40.000
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	520.000	-	-	50.000	-	-	30.000	-	-	40.000	-	-	-	-	-	40.000
Gross/Weapon System Cost	104.000	5	520.000	50.000	1	50.000	30.000	1	30.000	40.000	1	40.000	-	-	-	40.000	1	40.000

Remarks:

DSWS/SRBMD component procurement. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with Funding.

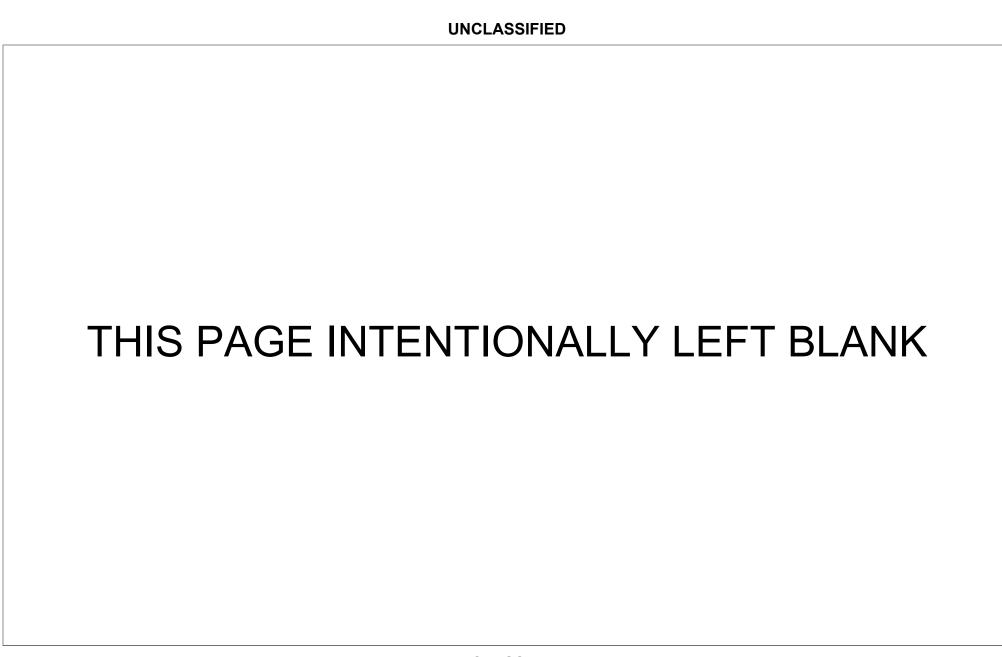


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD65 / Defense of Guam Procurement

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604102C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514	43.227	35.493	35.374	80.434	-	301.042
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514	43.227	35.493	35.374	80.434	-	301.042
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514	43.227	35.493	35.374	80.434	-	301.042
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	p budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Department finalized the details of this Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) system. The Aegis portion of the selected architecture carries elements such as the Fire Control System, Common Display, Processing Equipment, and unique equipment as defined by the final architectural design. The final configuration for IAMD on Guam is based on the results of the MDA and Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (CAPE) architecture studies, and Departmental direction.

The Department finalized the details of this IAMD system. The Aegis portion of the selected architecture consists of the following systems that will be procured in FY 2023:

- Fire Control System (FCS)
- Integrated Friend or Foe (IFF) System

The specific versions and modifications of the above equipment may change as final details are identified in the design process.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD65 / Defense of Guam Procurement

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): B

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604102C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	GDS AWS Equipment		В		0 / 0.000	- / 0.000	- /80.000	- / 26.514	- / -	- / 26.514
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			0 / 0.000	- / 0.000	- /80.000	- / 26.514	- 1 -	- / 26.514	

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 reflects the architecture solution and resource allocation established by the Department.

FY 2022 Procurement includes materials to include Fire Control System, Multi-Mission Display, Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence, Common Display Processing Equipment, Common Processing System and Navigation System.

FY 2023 Planned Procurement includes the following Aegis Weapon System equipment:

- Fire Control System (FCS)
- Integrated Friend or Foe (IFF) System

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 0300D / 01 / 17 MD65 / Defense of Guam Procurement GDS AWS Equipment

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : B	1	М	DAP/MAIS Code:	'		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	0	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	80.000	26.514	-	26.514
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

INOILE. Subtotais of Totals i	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Base FY 2023 OCO FY 2023 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total																	
	F	Prior Years	s		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Ba	se	F'	Y 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 To	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Non Recurring Cost	-																	
AWS Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.000	1	80.000	-	-	26.514	-	-	-	-	-	26.514
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.000	-	-	26.514	-	-	-	-	-	26.514
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.000	-	-	26.514	-	-	-	-	-	26.514
Gross/Weapon System Cost	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	-	80.000	-	-	26.514	-	-	-	-	-	26.514

Remarks:

Long lead equipment

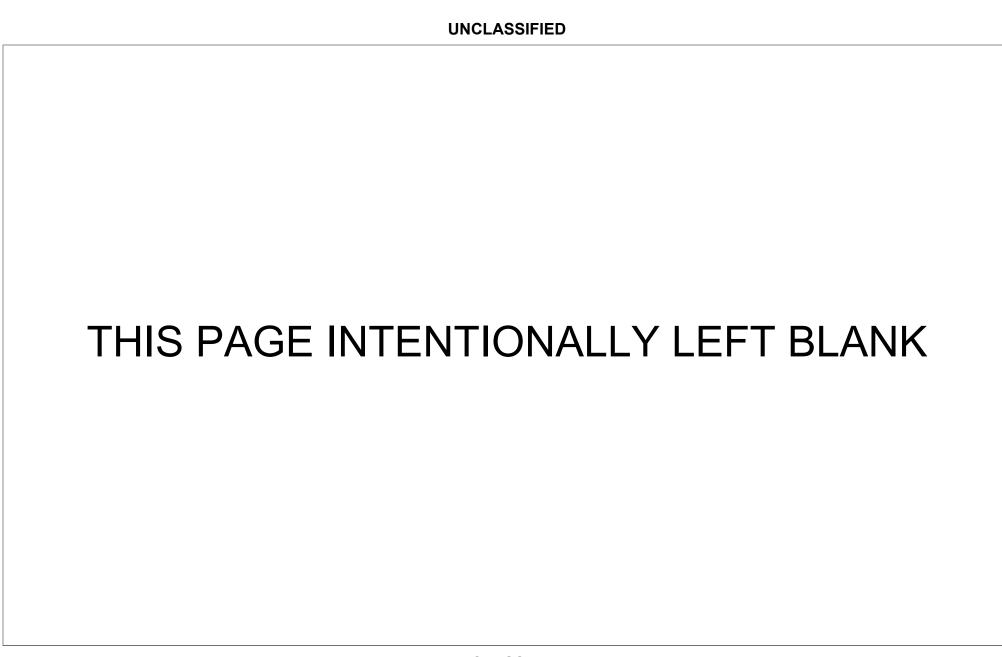


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD73 / Aegis Ashore Phase III

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604880C. 0604881C. 0603892C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604880C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	During			E\/ 0000	E)/ 0000	E\/ 0000				1	T -	
	Prior	5 1/ 0004	5 1/ 0000	FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023	5)/ 000 /	5 \(000 5	E)/ 0000	5)/ 000 5	То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056	2.390	0.976	-	-	-	635.232
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056	2.390	0.976	-	-	-	635.232
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056	2.390	0.976	-	-	-	635.232
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	541.315	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635.232

Description:

The increase from FY 2022 to FY 2023 provides continued support to achieve European Phased Adaptive Approach (EPAA) Phase III Technical Capability Declaration (TCD) in FY 2023.

On 17 December 2009, the President announced an overarching policy to provide regional missile defense to U.S. deployed forces, allies and partners in Europe called the European Phased Adaptive Approach (EPAA). Within this policy, a European PAA specifically addresses a timeline to deploy a mix of afloat and land-based Missile Defense (MD) capabilities. Aegis Ashore represents one of these land-based capabilities.

Aegis Ashore provides the Aegis Missile Defense capability against short and medium range ballistic missiles in an ashore configuration. It will be similar to the Aegis At-Sea BMD capability inherent in the new Arleigh Burke-class Aegis destroyers (DDG-113 and following ships) to facilitate training and logistical support by the lead service, Navy. Aegis Ashore re-hosts the required BMD components of a Navy Destroyer in an ashore configuration to include a Deckhouse structure and Weapon System comprised of an AN/SPY-1D(V) radar, Vertical Launch System (VLS), computing infrastructure, Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4I) systems, and operator consoles. Aegis Ashore can adapt to the threat and can be deployed to other regions as needed to provide persistent coverage for the Geographic Combatant Commanders. Phase III of EPAA (FY 2023) deploys a land based Aegis Ashore in Poland, and introduces an upgraded Standard Missile, the SM-3 Block IIA. This missile brings improved coverage against medium and intermediate range ballistic threats.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD73 / Aegis Ashore Phase III

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604880C, 0604881C, 0603892C

Other Related Program Elements: 0604880C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse	P-5a, P-21	Α		1 / 541.315	- / 34.629	- / 25.866	- / 30.056	- / -	- / 30.056
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			1 / 541.315	- / 34.629	- / 25.866	- / 30.056	- 1 -	- / 30.056	

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The Aegis Ashore to be installed in Poland contains a Deckhouse structure and Weapon System comprised of a AN/SPY-1D(V) radar, Vertical Launch System (VLS), computing infrastructure, Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4l) systems, and operator consoles with very diverse procurement lead times from multiple contracts. The funding profile addresses the multiple actions required to field the Aegis Ashore end item in Poland in FY 2023, keep the individual components up to date with the Navy's destroyer modernization plan and install modifications as required to enhance co-existence with Broadband Wireless Access systems in the European theater. MDA uses Research Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) (Program Element (PE)-0604880C) to modernize, develop and test Aegis Ashore capability improvements at the Aegis Ashore Missile Defense Test Complex (AAMDTC) in Hawaii for implementation at operational sites. Procurement funding provides the following:

FY 2016 Fabrication of the Deckhouse structure and assembly of Aegis Ashore Deckhouse structure in Poland.

FY 2017 Install Aegis Ashore Weapon System in the Aegis Ashore Deckhouse structure in Poland.

FY 2018 Continue installation of the Aegis Ashore Weapon System in the Aegis Ashore Deckhouse structure in Poland.

FY 2019 Continue installation of the combat system and combat structure adaptation, integration and installation

FY 2020 Continue installation of the combat system and combat structure adaptation, integration and installation

FY 2021 Continue installation of the combat system and combat structure adaptation, integration and installation

FY 2022 Initiate weapon system commissioning prior to Chief of Naval Operations acceptance and EUCOM acceptance FY 2023 Complete weapon system commissioning prior to Chief of Naval Operations acceptance and EUCOM acceptance

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD73 / Aegis Ashore Phase III

Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and

Deckhouse

Date: April 2022

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

•						
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	541.315	34.629	25.866	30.056	-	30.056
(The following Resource Summary rows are for in:	formational nurnoses only. The co	respondina hudaet reauest	s are documented elsewher	re)		

(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	ts are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	541 315	0.000	0.000	_	_	_

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	6		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Ba	se	FY	/ 2023 OC	0	F١	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse ^(†)	541.315	1	541.315	-	-	34.629	-	-	25.866	-	-	30.056	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	541.315	-	-	34.629	-	-	25.866	-	-	30.056	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	541.315	-	-	34.629	-		25.866	-	-	30.056	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
Gross/Weapon System Cost	541.315	1	541.315	0.000	-	34.629	0.000	-	25.866	-	-	30.056	-	-	-	-	-	30.0

Remarks:

N/A

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 M	Missile Defense Agency	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse ^(†)		2015	USACE / Poland	MIPR	Dahlgren VA	Jan 2016	Sep 2023	1	0.000	N		

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Exh	ibit	P-21, Pı	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	B 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
	Dibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Decorpriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity OD / 01 / 17 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE 0 N D J DUE 0 N D D J DUE 0 N D D J DUE 0 N D D D D DUE 0 N D DUE 0 N D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D									:			Item Aegis A										Aegi		ore F		[DO I d, Equ	DIC]: iipmei	nt an	d
											Fiscal Y	ear 2016											Fiscal Y	ear 2017						В
							С	alendar	Year 201	6								Calen	ıdar Yeaı	r 2017				L						
O F C R O #	FY	SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF	0 C T	0	E		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Aegis	Ashor	re Poland, Equ	ipment an	d Deckhous	e																									
1	2015	5 MDA		0	1		_	_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	

Ext	nib	it F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 2023	3 Miss	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
		ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile [propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activit OD / 01 / 17 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR PROC OCT AS OF C O E A FY SERVICE QTY 2017 1 OCT T V C N								tivity	:	1		Item legis A										Aegi		ore F	Title Polanc		DIC]: uipme	nt an	d
		(Units in Each) ACCEPT										Fiscal Y	ear 2018											Fiscal Y	ear 2019						В
			(Units in Each) ACCEPT											Ca	alendar	Year 201	8								Calen	dar Year	2019				L
O F C R O #	1 : :	FY	SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF	O C T	0	E	A	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Aegis	s As	hore	Poland, Equip	ment and	Deckhous	e														,			,								
1	2	2015	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P							

Exh	ibit	t P-	-21, Pro	oduct	ion So	chedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile De	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
	ibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Epropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity OD / 01 / 17 Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J FY SERVICE QTY 2019 1 OCT T V C N Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse								tivity	:	1		Item legis /										Aegi	Num is Ash khous	nore F				nt an	d	
		(Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR BAL										Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						ВА
														Ca	alendar	Year 202	0								Caler	ndar Year	r 2021				Ļ
O F C R O #	FY	Υ	SERVICE		TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF		0	E	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U	S E P	N C E
Aegis	Asho	ore Po	oland, Equip	ment and	Deckhou	se		'																							
1	201	15 N	MDA	1	() 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	•	nore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse										M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	

Ex	hibit I	P-21, P	rod	uctio	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Miss	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
-		Oropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0D / 01 / 17 Cost Elements (Units in Each)								:		Line 73 / A											Aegi		ore F		[DOE		nt and	ı	
		(Units in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В		
		ACCEPT										С	alendar	Year 202	22								Caler	dar Year	2023				L		
0 0	F R	SERVIC		ROC	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N 0 V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Aeg	is Ashore	Poland, Eq	uipmer	nt and I	Deckhous	Э			·														· ·			<u> </u>					
	1 2015	MDA		1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
				·			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense	Agency	Date: April 2022
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis Ashore Poland, Equipment and Deckhouse

Γ			Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
	иFR						Ini	tial			Red	rder	
	Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1	USACE - Poland				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

LI MD73 - Aegis Ashore Phase III Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 9

Volume 2b - 127

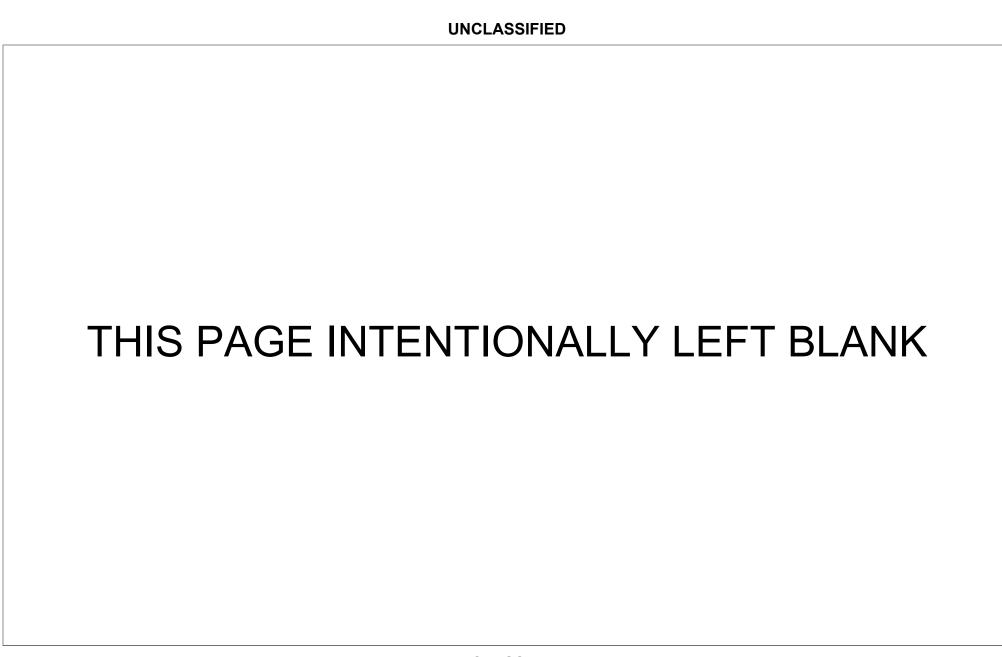


Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

MD83 / Iron Dome

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	9	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	174.292	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	80.000	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

Provides funding to the Government of Israel to procure Iron Dome components. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with funding.

Change Summary:

Funding profile mirrors the Program Funding Baseline that has been coordinated with Israeli Missile Defense Organization based on the Strategic Plan of the MOU between Israel and the U.S.

FY 2022 Congressional Add provides for procurement of Iron Dome Defense System (IDDS) components to counter short-range rockets, Unmanned Arial Vehicles (UAVs) and missile threats.

LI MD83 - Iron Dome Missile Defense Agency **UNCLASSIFIED** Page 1 of 3

P-1 Line #40

Volume 2b - 129

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD83 / Iron Dome

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

... Bert III. Majer

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603913C

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)						
P-5	Iron Dome		Α		9 / 1,568.630	1 / 73.000	1 / 1,108.000	1 / 80.000	- / -	1 / 80.000	
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				9 / 1,568.630	1 / 73.000	1 / 1,108.000	1 / 80.000	- 1 -	1 / 80.000	

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

For procurement of additional Iron Dome components.

LI MD83 - Iron Dome Missile Defense Agency UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 3

P-1 Line #40

Volume 2b - 130

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Iron Dome

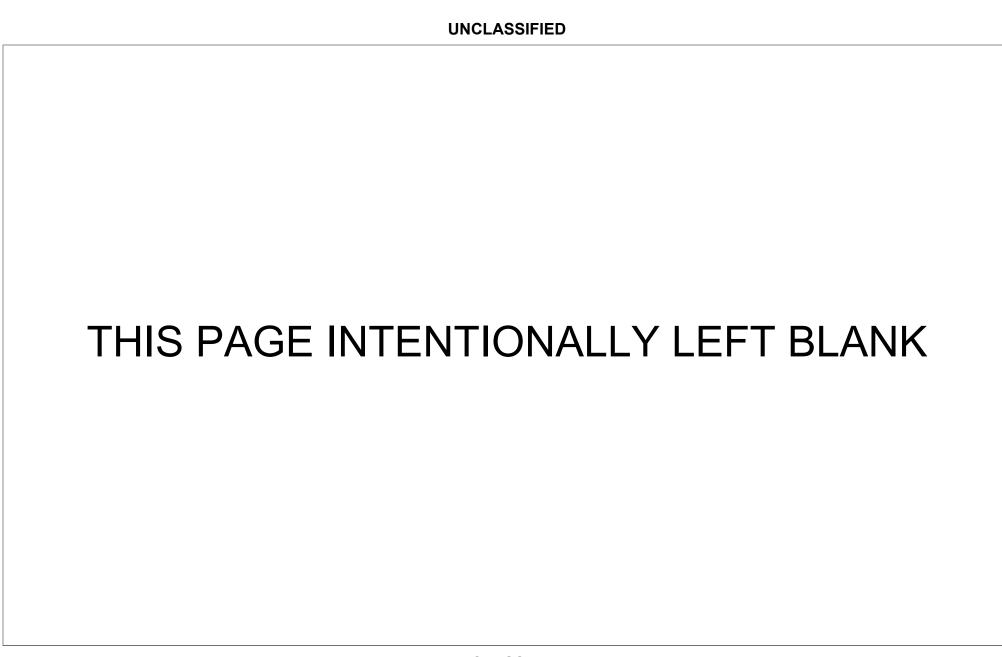
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		ME	AP/MAIS Code:												
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total									
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	9	1	1	1	-	1									
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000									
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-									
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000									
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	=	-	-									
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,568.630	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000									
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The con	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		1									
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	174.292	73.000	1,108.000	80.000	-	80.000									

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Note: Subtotals or Totals I	n this Exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact c	r sum exacti	y due to rou	ınaıng.												
	Prior Years				FY 2021		FY 2022			FY 2023 Base			FY 2023 OCO			FY 2023 Total		
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Iron Dome	174.292	9	1,568.630	73.000	1	73.000	1,108.000	1	1,108.000	80.000	1	80.000	-	-	-	80.000	1	80.00
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	1,568.630	-	-	73.000	-	-	1,108.000	-	-	80.000	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	1,568.630	-	-	73.000	-	-	1,108.000	-	-	80.000	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Gross/Weapon System Cost	174.292	9	1,568.630	73.000	1	73.000	1,108.000	1	1,108.000	80.000	1	80.000	-	-	-	80.000	1	80.000

Remarks:

Procurement of additional Iron Dome components. Quantities are classified. The unit quantity of one is used as a proxy in each fiscal year with funding.



Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	124	9	5	6	-	6	7	4	2	2	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181	115.776	116.026	61.748	32.695	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181	115.776	116.026	61.748	32.695	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181	115.776	116.026	61.748	32.695	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	4.523	11.582	16.358	13.030	=	13.030	16.539	29.007	30.874	16.348	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

FY 2023 Base procurement budget request provides the procurement, installation, fielding and deployment of integrated Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) combat system to operational ships and sites for homeland and regional defense. The Sea-Based mission is to deliver an enduring, operationally effective and supportable BMD capability to defend the nation, deployed forces, friends and allies, and to increase this capability by delivering evolutionary improvements as part of Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS) upgrades. The Aegis BMD element of the Missile Defense System (MDS) capitalizes upon and evolves from the existing United States Navy Aegis Weapons System (AWS) and Standard Missile (SM) infrastructures. Aegis BMD combat system provides a forward-deployable, mobile capability to detect and track Ballistic Missiles of all ranges, and the ability to destroy Short-Range Ballistic Missiles (SRBMs), Medium-Range Ballistic Missiles (MRBMs), and Intermediate-Range Ballistic Missiles (IRBMs) in the midcourse phase of flight, and shorter range missiles in the terminal phase of flight. The Aegis BMD combat system also provides a Long Range Surveillance and Track (LRS&T) capability to the MDS in support of early detection of BMD threats to the homeland. Upgrades to both the AWS and the SM-3 configuration provides effective and supportable defensive capability against longer range and more sophisticated threats, and an enduring Aegis Ashore defensive capability.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 17: Major

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Equipment, Missile Defense Agency

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603892C

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 362

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)				
P-5	Aegis BMD Shipsets	P-5a, P-21	Α		124 / 560.799	9 / 104.241	5 / 81.791	6 / 78.181	Total Cost (\$M\$) Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$M\$) Quantity (Each	6 / 78.181
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				124 / 560.799	9 / 104.241	5 / 81.791	6 / 78.181	St Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M) (Each - / - 6 / 7	6 / 78.181

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars supports the continued procurement and deployment of Aegis BMD capabilities to operational ships and sites. A shipset consists of the procurement of cabinets, cabling, equipment, and other material required to support a single shipboard installation of the appropriate BMD baseline. Procurement Quantity represents shipsets only and excludes installation services and Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS).

Upgrading 4.x to BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) is a joint effort with the U.S. Navy that refurbishes existing ship AN/SPY-1 radar arrays with the installation of antenna Low Noise Amplifiers (LNAs). Updates planned for 12 Flight I/II Destroyers (DDG) with increased radar capability, and growth to maintain relevance through End of Service Life. Capabilities delivered include discrimination improvements, increased threat set, improved radar sensitivity and other warfighter improvements. BMD 4.2 procured an Array Set in FY 2020 to support rotatable pool for radar refurbishment.

Upgrading the 5.x shipsets adds capability and capacity in support of achieving the European Phased Adaptive Approach (EPAA) Phase III requirements. Hardware and software updates, including Aegis BMD TI-12H, to 5.x shipsets provides warfighter improvements implemented through Combat System upgrades to meet emerging threats.

The Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) TI-12H Upgrade Procurement consists of hardware and associated computer program necessary to upgrade existing in-service Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) TI-12 ships to a TI-16 compatible weapon system configuration.

The procurement and fielding of new BMD components impacted by Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS) will allow for the continued production of 5.x and BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) in support of EPAA Phase II and III requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 17

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 01 / 17

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Aegis BMD Shipsets

MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) . A		IVIL	DAP/INIAIS Code.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	124	9	5	6	-	6
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	560.799	104.241	81.791	78.181	-	78.181
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informa	ational purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Millions)	4.523	11.582	16.358	13.030	-	13.030

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

ID Code (A-Service Boody, B-Net Service Boody) : A

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	se	F۱	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs ^(†)	0.639	8	5.114	0.409	5	2.044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Procurement ^(†)	0.237	18	4.257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Hardware Procurement ^(†)	51.996	1	51.996	2.825	3	8.474	24.172	1	24.172	2.247	3	6.741	-	-	-	2.247	3	6.7
Aegis BL 9.C1 (5.0 CU) Installs	1.400	1	1.400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs ^(†)	1.026	16	16.420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Procurement ^(†)	2.194	17	37.297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)	1.652	9	14.864	1.270	3	3.811	1.361	2	2.722	1.387	2	2.774	-	-	-	1.387	2	2.7
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)	3.984	11	43.822	6.559	3	19.678	6.563	3	19.689	5.834	3	17.503	-	-	-	5.834	3	17.5
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements ^(†)	13.655	11	150.203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Aegis BMD Shipsets

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	se	F	Y 2023 OC	0	F	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)	18.487	11	203.359	42.365	1	42.365	25.621	1	25.621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aegis BMD DMS ^(†)	-	-	-	0.570	12	6.835	0.829	3	2.488	0.469	5	2.346	-	-	-	0.469	5	2.34
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Installs ^(†)	-	-	-	2.279	4	9.114	3.147	1	3.147	1.466	6	8.796	-	-	-	1.466	6	8.79
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement ^(†)	3.389	7	23.722	3.871	3	11.614	3.081	1	3.081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hardware - Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Installs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.599	2	15.198	-	-	-	7.599	2	15.19
Hardware - Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Refurbishments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.615	2	23.229	-	-	-	11.615	2	23.22
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	552.454	-	-	103.935	-	-	80.920	-	-	76.587	-	-	-	-	-	76.58
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	552.454	-	-	103.935	-	-	80.920	-	-	76.587	-	-	-	-	-	76.58
Software Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs ^(†)	0.643	8	5.145	0.306	1	0.306	0.436	2	0.871	0.399	4	1.594	-	-	-	0.399	4	1.59
Aegis BMD 4.0 to 4.X Software Installs	0.533	6	3.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	8.345	-	-	0.306	-	-	0.871	-	-	1.594	-	-	-	-	-	1.59
Subtotal: Software Cost	-	-	8.345	-	-	0.306	-	-	0.871	-	-	1.594	-	-	-	-	-	1.59
Gross/Weapon System Cost	4.523	124	560.799	11.582	9	104.241	16.358	5	81.791	13.030	6	78.181	-	-	-	13.030	6	78.18

Remarks:

All Shipset procurements and installs are in alignment with Navy Ship Fielding Plan as of 14 Jan 2022.

Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) AN/SPY-1 upgrade is a joint effort with the U.S. Navy that provides refurbishment of existing ship AN/SPY-1 radar arrays with the addition of Low Noise Amplifiers (LNAs). Planned update for 12 FLT I/II DDG's with increased capability and growth to maintain relevance through End of Service Life. Weapon System Updates include MIL-SPEC UYK-43, COTS BMD Signal Processor, and COTS adjunct processor updates.

The Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Backfit upgrade installs consists of an Aegis Weapon System, Command/Control/Communication, Kill Assessment (KAS) and Vertical Launching System hardware and associated computer program necessary to upgrade an in-service Aegis BL 9.C1 (BMD 5.0CU) capable ship to BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1). These unit costs are averaged in the years where there is a mix of ship configurations and will result in unit cost fluctuations year to year.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 4 of 17

	UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agen	су	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD Shipsets
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
The Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline procurement/installation upgrades nor dependent on specific ship configuration. These unit costs are averaged in		
The Aegis BMD Production DMS Procurements allows for the continued prinstallation of this hardware on in-service BMD 5.x and BL 5.4 (BMD 4.1) st		npacted by production hardware obsolescence, and the
The Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) TI-12H Upgrade Procurement consists of ha compatible weapon system configuration.	ardware and associated computer program necessary to upgrade existing	ig in-service Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) TI-12 ships to a TI-16
The Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Capability Upgrade Installs deliver increme emergent threats.	ental Common Source Library (CSL) capability upgrades to the BMD 5.	1 ships and sites providing increased performance against
^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a		

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Aegis BMD Shipsets

Cost Elements	000	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision I Available	RFP Issue Date
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jun 2020	Sep 2020	3	0.650	N		Jun 2019
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington DC	Jun 2020	Sep 2020	5	0.160	Υ		Jun 2019
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2020	Nov 2021	5	0.409	Y		Feb 2020
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Procurement ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2019	Mar 2020	10	0.167	Y		Jan 2018
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Procurement ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2020	Sep 2020	8	0.200	Y		Jan 2019
Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Hardware Procurement ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Dec 2019	Dec 2020	1	51.996	Υ		Mar 2019
Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Hardware Procurement ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Dec 2020	Dec 2022	3	2.825	Y		Mar 2020
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Jun 2017	Oct 2018	3	1.134	Υ		Aug 2016
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Nov 2017	Jun 2018	8	0.710	Y		Feb 2017
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Jun 2019	Apr 2020	3	0.762	Y		Jun 2018
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Feb 2020	Jun 2020	2	1.485	Y		Jun 2019
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Jun 2020	Dec 2020	0	0.000	Y		Dec 2019
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Procurement		2016	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2015	Jan 2016	11	2.194	N		Sep 2015
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Procurement ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2017	Aug 2018	6	2.533	Υ		Jul 2016
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2017	Aug 2018	1	3.310	Y		Jul 2016
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jan 2018	Jan 2019	3	0.450	Y		Jul 2017
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jan 2019	Jan 2020	2	0.636	Υ		Jul 2018
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jan 2020	Jan 2021	3	0.460	Y		Jul 2019

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Aegis BMD Shipsets

Date: April 2022

3000701717			IVI	Dao i Aegis Divil	Hardware and Sof	tware		Aegis	BIMD 2UI	pseis		
Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issu
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS/FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2020	Aug 2022	3	, ,	Υ		Jul 2020
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS/FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2021	Feb 2022	2	1.361	Υ		Jul 2021
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2022	Feb 2023	2	1.387	Υ		Jul 2022
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements		2016	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	May 2016	Nov 2017	2	4.122	N		Jul 2015
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	May 2017	Nov 2018	1	3.913	Υ		Jul 2016
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2018	Apr 2019	3	3.735	Υ		Jul 2017
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2019	Aug 2020	2	3.738	Υ		Jun 2018
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2020	Aug 2021	3	3.871	Υ		Jun 2019
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2021	Jun 2022	3	6.599	N		Apr 2020
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2022	Jun 2023	3	6.563	Y		Nov 2021
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements		2016	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2016	Aug 2017	6	13.519	N		Jul 2015
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2017	Aug 2018	1	12.100	Υ		Jul 2016
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2018	Aug 2019	3	12.100	Υ		Jul 2017
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2019	Aug 2020	1	15.010	Υ		Jun 2018
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs		2016	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jan 2016	May 2017	1	17.831	N		May 2015
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)		2017	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Jan 2017	Jun 2018	1	9.100	Υ		May 2016
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)		2018	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2018	Feb 2019	5	7.100	Υ		Aug 2016
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2017	Sep 2019	3	18.299	Υ		Nov 2017
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2019	Jul 2021	1	7.500	Y		Nov 2018
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)	\top	2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2020	Nov 2022	1	42.365	Υ		Feb 2020

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 01 / 17

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Aegis BMD Shipsets

Date: April 2022

13000101111			IVII	Jau i Hediz Divir	naidwaie and Soi	lwaie		Aegis	וווט טואום פ	psels		
Cost Elements	0 0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issu Date
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Washington, D.C.	Dec 2021	Dec 2022	1	25.621	Y		Feb 2021
Aegis BMD DMS ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2021	Jun 2022	12	0.570	N		Nov 2020
Aegis BMD DMS ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Apr 2022	Jun 2023	3	0.829	N		Nov 2021
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Oct 2020	Nov 2020	4	2.279	Y		Feb 2020
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Oct 2021	Nov 2021	1	3.147	Y		Jul 2021
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Oct 2022	Nov 2022	6	1.466	Y		Jul 2022
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement		2019	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Dec 2019	Aug 2020	2	3.311	N		Jul 2019
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2020	Oct 2020	5	3.419	Y		Jun 2019
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2021	Oct 2021	3	3.871	N		Apr 2020
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FPIF	Washington, D.C.	Feb 2022	Oct 2022	1	3.081	N		Apr 2021
Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / CPIF	Dahlgren, VA	Apr 2020	Sep 2020	8	0.160	Y		Apr 2019
Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2020	Aug 2021	1	0.306	Y		Feb 2020
Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2021	Aug 2022	2	0.436	Y		Oct 2021
Aegis BL 9.B/C2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin / Moorestown, N.J.	SS / FFP	Washington, D.C.	Nov 2022	Aug 2023	4	0.399	Y		Oct 2022

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

	UNULAGGII ILD	
Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agen	ncy	Date: April 2022
	ine Item Number / Title: 0 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: Aegis BMD Shipsets
Cost Elements (Units in Each) Fiscal Year	× 2046	Fiscal Year 2017
ACCEPT ACCEPT	Calendar Year 2016	Calendar Year 2017 L
M PRIOR BAL		A
C R PROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A	A M J J A S O N D P A U U U E C O E C O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	J F M A M J J A S N A E A P A U U U E C N B R R Y N L G P E
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs		
1 2020 MDA 5 0 5		
1 2021 MDA 5 0 5		
Aegis BL 5.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Procurement		
2 2019 MDA 10 0 10		1
3 2020 MDA 8 0 8		
Aegis BL 5.4.1 (BMD 4.2) Hardware Procurement		
4 2020 MDA 1 0 1		
4 2021 MDA 3 0 3		
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Installs		
5 2017 MDA 3 0 3		A - - -
5 2018 MDA 8 0 8		
5 2019 MDA 3 0 3		
5 2020 MDA 2 0 2		
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) BackFit Procurement		
6 2017 MDA 6 0 6		A - - - - - -
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Installs		
7 2017 MDA 1 0 1		A - - - - - -
7 2018 MDA 3 0 3		
7 2019 MDA 2 0 2		
7 2020 MDA 3 0 3		
7 2021 MDA 3 0 3		
7 2022 MDA 2 0 2		
7 2023 MDA 2 0 2		
Aegis BL 9.C2 (BMD 5.1) Inline Procurements		
8 2017 MDA 1 0 1		A - - - -
8 2018 MDA 3 0 3		
8 2019 MDA 2 0 2		
8 2020 MDA 3 0 3		
8 2021 MDA 3 0 3		
8 2022 MDA 3 0 3		
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Hardware Procurements		
9 2017 MDA 1 0 1		A
C O E A E A	A M J J A S O N D P A U U U E C O E R Y N L G P T V C	J F M A M J J A S A E A P A U U U E N B R R Y N L G P

LI MD90 - Aegis BMD Hardware and Software Missile Defense Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 17

P-1 Line #41 **Volume 2b - 141**

SERVICE MDA	PROC QTY 3	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015 0	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT 3 1	o c T	et Su	D E C	J		Fiscal Y	Year 2016	Aegis		Hard	ware	and S	oftwa	ire					s BM ear 2017	ber / D Shi	ipsets	[DOD	DIC]:	
SERVICE MDA MDA 6 to 4.X Install MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA	PROC QTY 3 1 s 5 3	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015 0 0	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT 3 1	С	0	E	Α	F	М			Calendar	Year 201	16						ı	Fiscal Ye						
SERVICE MDA MDA 6 to 4.X Install MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA	PROC QTY 3 1 s 1 5 3	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2015 0 0	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT 3 1	С	0	E	Α	F	М			Calendar	Year 201	16													
MDA MDA to 4.X Install MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA	QTY 3 1 1 s 5 3	TO 1 OCT 2015 0 0	DUE AS OF 1 OCT 3 1	С	0	E	Α							10								Calen	dar Year	: 2017			
MDA 6 to 4.X Install MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA	1 s 1 5 3	0 0	1				N	В	A R	P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P
MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA MDA	5 3	0	1						-	-	-																
MDA MDA MDA MDA	1 5 3	0																									
MDA MDA MDA	5	0																									
MDA MDA	3																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MDA		^																									
		0																									
MDA		0																									
	1	0																									
MDA	1	0	1																								
MS																											
		0	3																								
												_															
				-																							-
			0																								
			5																								
			_																								
MDA																											
MDA	8																										
MDA	1	0	1																								
MDA	2	0	2																								
MDA	4	0	4																								
	,			O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ŋ	A U	S E P
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MDA MDA 2H Upgrade MDA MDA MDA 2H Upgrade MDA	MDA 12 MDA 3 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 MDA 1 MDA 6 2H Upgrade Procurem MDA 5 MDA 3 MDA 1 2 (BMD 5.1) Software U MDA 8 MDA 1 MDA 8 MDA 1 MDA 2 MDA 2	MDA 12 0 MDA 3 0 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 0 MDA 1 0 MDA 6 0 2H Upgrade Procurement MDA 5 0 MDA 3 0 MDA 1 0 2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Ir MDA 8 0 MDA 1 0 MDA 1 0 MDA 1 0 MDA 2 0	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 0 4 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 2H Upgrade Procurement MDA 5 0 5 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 9 2 0 2	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 3 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 0 4 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 2 0 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 1 0 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 1 0 MDA 1	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 0 4 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 2H Upgrade Procurement MDA 5 0 5 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 2 (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 0 1	MDA	MDA	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 4 0 4 MDA 6 0 6 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 MDA	MDA 12 0 12	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA 12 0 12	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 2H Upgrade Installs MDA 4 0 4 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 2H Upgrade Procurement MDA 5 0 5 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 1 0 1 2E (BMD 5.1) Software Upgrade Installs MDA 8 0 8 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 9 0 1 MDA 9 0 1 MDA 9 0 1 MDA 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MDA 12 0 12	MDA 12 0 12	MDA 12 0 12 MDA 3 0 3 MDA 4 0 4 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 6 MDA 6 0 6 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 6 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 6 MDA 1 0 1 MDA 6 0 6 6 MDA 6 0 6 MDA 7 0 1 MDA 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Exhibit F	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	22				
Appropr 0300D /	riation / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ac	ctivity	:	- 1					Title: ware	and S	oftwa	re							/ Title	[DOI	DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2018						,					Fiscal Y	ear 2019						
			ACCEPT									C	alendar	Year 201	8	· ·							Cale	ndar Yea	r 2019				
M F FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	< 0 Z	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	0 (BMD 4.1.2)																,												
1 2020		5	0	5																								-	\top
1 2021		5	0																										+
	0 (BMD 4.1.2)																												
2 2019		10	0	10																			Α -	-	T -	-	-	-	\top
3 2020	_	8	0													-										1		ļ.	+
egis BL 5.4.	1 (BMD 4.2) H	lardware P	rocuremer	nt																									
4 2020	MDA	1	0	1																									Т
4 2021		3	0	3																									+
	2 (BMD 5.1) E		alls																										
5 2017	-	3	0	3	-	-	-	T -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	-	1	-	-	Τ -	1			Т
5 2018		8	0			Α -	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	_	1	-	1		J		
5 2019		3	0				1			I	l	I.		l	I					l I					Α -	-	_	-	+
5 2020		2	0																				-	-	1	1			+
	2 (BMD 5.1) E																												_
6 2017		6	0	6	_	_	_	Τ -	_	_	_	_	_	_	6														$\overline{}$
	2 (BMD 5.1) lı										l																		
7 2017		1	0	1	_	_	_	Τ -	_	_	_	_	_	-	1														$\overline{}$
7 2018		3	0					Α -	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-			1		_	1	_	1	٦			-
7 2019		2	0				_	,,,												A -		_	-	_	<u> </u>	-	_	_	+
7 2020		3	0													-	-			Λ.									+
7 2020	MDA	3	0	_																								-	+
7 2021	+	2	0	_																									+
7 2023		2	0																										+
8 2017	2 (BMD 5.1) II	1	ements 0	1	_	_	_	Τ -						_				1											-
			0		-				- A -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-								1	1		1	+
8 2018		3							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	+
8 2019		_	0																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
8 2020	-	3	0																									-	+
8 2021	MDA	3	0																										+
8 2022		3	0	3						_					_														
	.6 to 4.X Hard	1					T																						-
9 2017	MDA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								-		1 .	1 -	-	-	+
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	U G	S E P	

LI MD90 - Aegis BMD Hardware and Software Missile Defense Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 17

P-1 Line #41

Volume 2b - 143

Ξxŀ	nibi	t P-2	21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Dat	e: Ap	ril 202	22				
			tion / I / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get S	ub Ac	tivity	' :			Item Aegis					Softwa	are					n Nun jis BM			[DOI	DIC]:		
			Cost El									Fiscal Y	ear 2018	3										Fiscal \	ear 2019)					В
			(ACCEPT				_						Calendar	Year 20)18				_					ndar Yea	r 2019				A L
D F	:	y s	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2017	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
9	_	_	DA	3	0						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	+ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
9	20			1	0			-			1										_		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aegi	s BM	O 3.6 to	4.X Instal	ls																		_									
10	0 20	17 ME	DA	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1																
10	0 20	18 ME	DA	5	0	5			•		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	
10	0 20	19 ME	DA	3	0	3		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
10	0 20	20 ME	DA	1	0	1												•									•				
10	0 20	21 ME	DA	1	0	1																									
10	0 20	22 M	DA	1	0	1																									
Aegi	s BM	D DMS																													
_		21 M		12	0	12																									
1	1 20	22 M	DA	3	0	3																									
_		_	H Upgrade	Installs																											
_		21 ME		4	0	4																									
_	_	22 MI		1	0																										Щ.
		23 ME		6	0	6																									
_	_	_	H Upgrade																												_
_	_	20 M		5	0																										<u> </u>
_	_	21 ME		3	0			-																							<u> </u>
		22 M		1	0	$\overline{}$																									_
<u> </u>	_		(BMD 5.1)																											1	
_	_	20 MI		8	0	_																									-
_		21 ME		1	0																										-
_		22 ML 23 ME		2	0	_																									\vdash
[1;	J 20	Z3 IVIL	DA	4	0	4	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	\vdash
							C T	O V	E C	A	В	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	В	A R	P R	A	U N	U L	U G	E P	

EX	chil	bit	P-21, Pr	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efense	e Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
Αp	pr	rop	oriation / / 01 / 17									P-1	Line		Num BMD				oftwa	are						iber / D Shi			DIC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ar 2020	1										Fieral V	ear 2021						В
			(Onno	III Laciny	ACCEPT	1				1		i iocai i	501 2020		alendar	Voar 203	20							i iscai i		ndar Year	2021				A L
	м				PRIOR	BAL									aieridai		Ī														Ā
С	F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2019	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n n	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Aeg	gis B	3L 5.	.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2) Installs																											
	1	202	20 MDA	5		5									Α -	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4				0
		202		5		5														Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	_		.4.0 (BMD 4.1.2)	_						1	, ,																				
-	-	201		10	0			-	-	-	-	10		1					1												0
	3			8									Α -	-	-	-	-	8													0
_			.4.1 (BMD 4.2) H	1	1				T .								T		ı											1	
-		202		1	0			-	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1										0
		202		3		3															Α -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	_		.C2 (BMD 5.1) E	1			1																								
\rightarrow	5			3	3	_																								-	0
-	-	201		8						1				٦																-	0
-	5			3				-	-	-	-	-	3	_			1			1 .	1									-	0
	$\overline{}$	202		2		2					A -	-	-	-	1	-	-	_	-	1											0
_			.C2 (BMD 5.1) E	SackFit Pro	_	0	l																								
		201			6																										0
_	_		.C2 (BMD 5.1) II	1	Т	0	l																								0
\rightarrow		201	_	3	3		Į.																							ŀ	0
_	_	201	_	2				_	_	2	1																			-	0
\rightarrow				3	0					A -				_	_	_	Ι.	T -	1	T -	Ì	1			_	1				1	0
_		202		3	0			-	_	Α -	- 1		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	A -	-	- '	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1	3
\rightarrow		202	_	2																۸ -				_					-	-	2
\rightarrow	_	202	_	2	-																										2
			.C2 (BMD 5.1) I				<u> </u>																								
	_	201		1	1	0																									0
\rightarrow	-	201		3		_		_	_	1			1	1																ŀ	
-	-	201	_	2				-	 	- '	-			_	_	-	2	1												ŀ	0
\rightarrow	_	202		3							A -			-	-		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	3	-	
_	-	202		3							,,									1					Α -	-			-	_	3
-	_	202	_	3	0																						I				3
	-		3.6 to 4.X Hard				I																								
_	_		17 MDA	1	1	0																									0
			1	<u> </u>			0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M	J	Ŋ	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
							Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	

LI MD90 - Aegis BMD Hardware and Software Missile Defense Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 13 of 17

P-1 Line #41

Volume 2b - 145

Ext	nib	it P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	23 Mis	ssile D	efens	se Age	ency											Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
			iation / I 01 / 17	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Bud	get S	ub A	ctivity	:		Line 90 / A					and S	oftwa	are						n ber /		[DOD	IC]:		
				lements																											
_	_		(Units i	n Each)	Г	.1					-	Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						╣.
M					ACCEPT PRIOR				1			1		С	alendar	Year 202	20								Calei	ndar Yea	r 2021				┨.
F R	₹	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2019	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	
_	_			3	1	+	<u> </u>	2				- 1	I.	•		_		•	•											•	+
-	_	_	MDA	1	0		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1]													
			6 to 4.X Instal	ls								1						<u> </u>													
	_		MDA	1	1	0																									т
_	_		MDA	5	4		-	1	ī																						
_	_		MDA	3	3				_																						
_	_		MDA	1	0	_		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
10	0 2	2021	MDA	1	0) 1					-									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
_	_		MDA	1	0	1																			ļ						
egis	s BN	MD DN	MS																												
1	1 2	2021	MDA	12	0	12																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	Т
1	1 2	2022	MDA	3	0	3																									
egis	s BN	MD TI-	-12H Upgrade	Installs		•	•																								
12	2 2	2021	MDA	4	0	4													Α -	2	-	-	-	-	-	2					
12	2 2	2022	MDA	1	0	1																									
13	3 2	2023	MDA	6	0	6																									
egis	s BN	MD TI-	-12H Upgrade	Procurem	nent																										
14	4 2	2020	MDA	5	0	5					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5												
14	4 2	2021	MDA	3	0	3																	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	4 2	2022	MDA	1	0	1																									
egis	s BL	9.B/C	C2 (BMD 5.1)	Software I	Upgrade li	_																									
_	_		MDA	8	0								A -	-	-	-	-	8							,						L
_	_		MDA	1	0															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		\perp
_	_		MDA	2	0				_																						\perp
15	5 2	2023	MDA	4	0	4	_									T .															\perp
							0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	N J	J	U	S E	C C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	P	M A	n 1	J	A U	S E	
							T	v	c	N	В	R	R	Ϋ́	N	L	Ğ	P	Ť	v	c	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	

Exhibit	P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Mis	sile D	efens	e Age	ency											Dat	e: Ap	ril 202	2				
	oriation / / 01 / 17	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ub Ad	ctivity			Line 90 / A					and S	oftwa	are						nber / ID Shi			DIC]:		
		lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal \	ear 2023						В
	(Onits	, , ,	ACCEPT				_			1 13041 1	Cai 2022		alendar	Year 202	22							i iscai i		ndar Yea	2023				- A
M			PRIOR	BAL	_			١.													F					· .		_	Α
O F C R O # FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2021	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N	U U J	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Aegis BL 5.4	4.0 (BMD 4.1.2)	Installs																											
1 2020	0 MDA	5	5	0																									
1 202	1 MDA	5	0	5	-	5																							
Aegis BL 5.4	4.0 (BMD 4.1.2)	Procureme	ent																										
2 2019	9 MDA	10	10	0																									
3 2020	0 MDA	8	8	0																									
Aegis BL 5.4	4.1 (BMD 4.2) H	lardware P	rocuremer																										
4 2020		1	1	0			1	,				1	T	1				1		1									
4 202		3	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3										
	C2 (BMD 5.1) E	1 1																											
5 2017	_	3	3																										
5 2018		8	8																										
5 2019		3	3																										
5 2020		2	2	0																									
	C2 (BMD 5.1) E	1 1																											_
6 2017		6	6	0																									
7 201	C2 (BMD 5.1) II	iline install	1	0																									1
7 2018	_	3	3																										
7 2019		2	2																										
7 201	_	3	3	0																									
7 202		3	0	3	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	T -	_	_	2		
7 2022		2	0	2		Α -	_	_	2						· ·			1											
	3 MDA	2	0															Α -	_	_	2	1							
	C2 (BMD 5.1) II																												
8 201		1	1	0																									
8 2018	_	3	3	0																									
8 2019		2	2																										
8 2020		3	3	0																									
8 202		3	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3																
8 2022		3	0	3			1				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3				
Aegis BMD	3.6 to 4.X Hard	ware Procu	rements																										
9 2017	7 MDA	1	1	0																									
					0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	n 1	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J J	J J	A U	S E	
					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	1

LI MD90 - Aegis BMD Hardware and Software Missile Defense Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 17

P-1 Line #41

Volume 2b - 147

10 2022 MDA	N I O V O	D E C	J F A E N B	Fiscal Y	gis BN Year 2023	ID Sh	Title ipsets	J U L	A U G	S E P
Column C	1 -	E	A E	M A	Cale A P	ndar Yea	J		U	S E
A	1 -	E	A E	M A	Cale A P	ndar Yea	J		U	S E
Dec F FY SERVICE PROC OCT AS OF OCT AS O	1 -	E	A E	Α	A P	м	J		U	S E
C R FY SERVICE QTY 2021 10CT T V C V C N B R P Y N U U U G P T V 9 2018 MDA 3 3 3 0 9 2019 MDA 1 1 1 0 Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X installs 10 2017 MDA 1 1 1 0 10 2020 MDA 3 3 3 0 10 2020 MDA 1 1 0 0 11 2020 MDA 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 Aegis BMD 3.8 to 4.X installs 10 2021 MDA 1 1 1 0 0 11 2020 MDA 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	1 -	E	A E	Α	P		Ü		U	E 1
9 2019 MDA	-									
Aegis BMD 3.6 to 4.X Installs 10 2017 MDA	-									
10 2017 MDA	-									
10 2018 MDA	-									
10 2019 MDA	-									
10 2020 MDA	-									
10 2021 MDA	-									
10 2022 MDA	-									
Aegis BMD DMS 11 2021 MDA		1								L
11 2021 MDA 12 0 12 12	-									
11 2022 MDA	-									
12 2021 MDA	-									
12 2021 MDA			- -	- -		-	3			
12 2022 MDA										
13 2023 MDA										<u> </u>
Aegis BMD TI-12H Upgrade Procurement 14 2020 MDA		٦								
14 2020 MDA 5 5 0 14 2021 MDA 3 0 3 3 14 2022 MDA 1 0 1 A - - - - - - 1	6									
14 2021 MDA 3 0 3 3 14 2022 MDA 1 0 1 A 1					_					
14 2022 MDA 1 0 1 A 1										-
										<u> </u>
15 2020 MDA 8 8 0										
										\vdash
15 2021 MDA										\vdash
15 2023 MDA 4 0 4 A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A	Α -			_	Τ.	Τ.			4	-
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N C O E A E A P A U U U E C O	N I	D E	J F	М	A	M A	J	J	A U	S E
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V		C	N B	R	R	Ŷ	N	Ĺ	G	P

LI MD90 - Aegis BMD Hardware and Software Missile Defense Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 17

P-1 Line #41

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Missile Defense Agency

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 01 / 17

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MD90 / Aegis BMD Hardware and Software

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
Aegis BMD Shipsets

030	וו זוט ז טט			IV.	ID90 I Aegis	DIVID Haluwa	ire and Soliwa	are	Ae	gis bivid still	JSEIS	
		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						lni	tial			Red	order	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.			12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Lockheed Martin - Moorestown, N.J.	1	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

